605
1

Sachin State,

Admn. report,

1911-12 to 1914-15

00134959

BOMBAY BRANCH

OF THE

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

TOWN HALL, BOMBAY.

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

00134959

No. 136 of 1912.

"SACHIN CASTLE,"

SACHIN, 17th *September* 1912.

From

Nawab Seedee Ibrahim Mahomed Yakut Khan
Mubazarat Dawla Nasrat Jung Bahadur,
Nawab of Sachin.

134959

To

F. G. H. Anderson, Esq., M.A., I.C.S.,
Collector and Political Agent,
Surat.

MY FRIEND,

I have the honour to forward to you the Annual Administration Report of my State for the year ending 31st July 1912.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL AND POLITICAL.

Area—49 square miles. Population—18,903. Gross Revenue (based on the average of past five years)—Rs. 2,35,000. Tribute payable to the British Government or to any State—*Nil.* Full name, title, age, caste—Nawab Seedee Ibrahim Mahomed Yakut Khan Mubazarat Dawla Nasrat Jung Bahadur, Nawab of Sachin, aged 25 years and 8 months, Sunni Mahomedan; married Fatima Sultan Jehan Begum, daughter of Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan (Uncle). Heir—Nawabzada Mahomed Haider Khan (son), age three years.

2. Sachin is a second class State, and its Chief is entitled to a salute of 9 guns. The system of primogeniture is followed in the State, and there is a Sanad authorizing adoption.

3. This is the fifth year of my accession to the "Gadi." My relations with the several Political Agents during the year continued to be cordial. I exchanged several unofficial visits with them in order to consult with them on matters relating to my State. I am indebted to you personally for your valuable advice on all occasions when I have consulted you.

The Political Agent did not visit Sachin this year.

My relations with H. H. the Gaekwar's Government in regard to extradition, boundary marks and other interstatal matters have continued to be friendly.

4. Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan, Barrister-at-Law, continued to be Judicial Commissioner and Civil Judge of the State throughout the year. He also performed the duties of the Sessions Judge throughout the year and those of the District Magistrate upto 15th May 1912.

Mr. Maniram Ambaram held charge of the Dewan's office throughout the year.

Mr. Motamiah Kayamuddinmiah Peerzada acted as Naib Dewan throughout the year.

Mr. Bhailal Vishwanath worked as Hazur Assistant during the year.

For the better management of the distant but important villages of Bhimpore and Dumas it was intended to form a "Mahal" of five villages and to put the Hazur Assistant in charge of it, but during the year, on account of scanty rainfall in the State and Mr. Bhailal being engaged in alienation enquiries, the intention was not carried out.

5. The chief event of the year was the Imperial Coronation Durbar held at Delhi for the Coronation of His Most Gracious Majesty King George V. Being a member of the Imperial Cadet Corps I had the honour of being one of the special escort of Their Imperial Majesties at Delhi on all ceremonial occasions. I attended the Durbar as well as all the functions connected therewith. I had also the honour of dining with Their Majesties.

My camp at Delhi was arranged on a site assigned in the Bombay Provincial Camp. I left Sachin for Delhi on the 8th November accompanied by a large staff of men and officers and was suitably received at Delhi on the 10th idem. I had in my camp as my guests Sardar Mir Muzeffer Hussein Khan and his son, Mir Kamruddin Khan and Mir Jalaluddin Khan of Surat and Sheths Oosman Jamal, Bhimji Jairaj and Mr. Safi of Bombay. I was in Delhi for about 6 weeks and returned to Sachin on the 22nd December.

The 12th December, the day of the Coronation, was celebrated throughout the State with great *eclat* and rejoicings. Four prisoners were released in honour of the auspicious occasion.

The total expenditure in connection with the Delhi Durbar amounted to Rs. 1,13,470 up to date.

CHAPTER II.

ADMINISTRATION OF LAND.

6. The Survey Settlement of the State took place in the year 1883, and the rates of assessment remain unchanged. The villages of Dumas and Bhimpore were re-surveyed in the year 1899-1900 and portions of these two villages were formed in what is now called the "Suburb." No local fund cess is levied in this State. All public works are constructed and maintained at the expense of the State.

The period of the Survey Settlement effected in 1883, which was for 30 years, expires next year. On account of the scanty rainfall during the year the question of re-survey and re-assessment was not taken in hand this year.

CASH AND LAND ALIENATIONS.

7. The enquiry into the alienations of the State both in land and cash was, it appears, commenced in the time of the Administration in 1891, but was left over, for decision by the Chief when he was installed (*vide* Government Resolution No. 5781, dated 28th September 1893). Notices were, therefore, issued to the alienated land holders and recipients in cash to prove their titles to the same. Replies to these notices have been received and the work of enquiring into them has been taken in hand. Rules laying down the principles on which land alienations are to be decided have been framed and decisions will be passed accordingly.

The replies received in answer to notices about cash grants in almost all cases prove no legitimate title. The cash grants are, therefore, liable to resumption, but as a matter of grace an offer to pay ten times the amount of cash grant has been made to the recipients and several persons have already availed themselves of the same.

The land alienations are many and complicated and will take several years to dispose of. The State has been divided into five parts for purposes of the enquiry and each division will be enquired into and disposed of before the next one is taken in hand. The titles of the Inam landholders in the majority of cases are very poor and will not be able to stand legal enquiry.

8. No boundaries remain to be settled between this and the adjoining Baroda and British territories.

9. The balance of Tagavi remaining outstanding at the end of last year was Rs. 15,055. During the year Rs. 6,637-8-0 for paying the price of occupancy rights and Rs. 320 as loans to relatives and others were advanced, making a total of Rs. 22,012-8-0. The Tagavi recovered during the year amounted to Rs. 7,750, leaving a balance of Rs. 14,262—Rs. 7,378 of previous year and Rs. 6,884 of the current year. The Tagavi was recovered without causing any hardship and postponement of instalments was given in seven cases where it was likely to cause hardship. The cultivators are generally well-to-do and seldom apply for Tagavi unless forced to do so through exceptional circumstances.

10. The land revenue demand for the year including arrears was Rs. 1,53,721, out of which Rs. 1,49,453 were collected, Rs. 136 remitted and Rs. 3,863 suspended for collection next year on account of scanty rainfall in the villages of Dumas, Bhimpore and Gavier, leaving a balance of Rs. 269 uncollected. The revenue was collected punctually and without difficulty.

11. Three acres of Kharabo land was converted into cultivable and added to the cultivable area of the State during the year, making a total of 21,721 acres with an assessment of Rs. 1,48,878, *i.e.*, an increase of Rs. 5 over last year. The areas of unoccupied waste land and of salt land are 590 and 3,515 acres respectively. They are totally unfit for cultivation.

CHAPTER III.

PROTECTION.

12. **Legislation.**—No British enactments were introduced in the State during the year.

13. **Military Force.**—No Military force is kept in this State.

14. **Police.**—The Police force consisted of 118 men at the end of the last year. Men who were specially enlisted for the Delhi Coronation Durbar were discharged during the year, and there are at present in the force 12 mounted and 81 Police of which 2 mounted are to be discharged from the 1st September. The Police are armed with bored out M. H. ·476 rifles with sword pattern bayonets. The Force is being drilled by Military pensioned Gurkha N. C. Officers from Dehra Dun. The mounted Police consists of pensioned N. C. Officers and men of the "Central India Horse." They act as a Bodyguard in addition to Police duties. The Sowars' horses are supplied by the State. The State also bears all the

expenses of their upkeep and saddlery. Target shooting is practised at Kansad where a rifle butt has been constructed. The cost of maintaining the force was Rs. 15,476.

There are no criminal classes of people in the State and it is remarkably free from serious crimes. There was approximately one policeman to every 207 inhabitants and one to every ·52 of a mile.

The Police drum and bugle band has improved in tone during the year. It is lent to the subjects of the State and also to outsiders on payment of a nominal fee.

Besides the Regular Police there is a "posse" of Arabs consisting of two Jamadars and ten men. They are chiefly employed as a guard and escort for the State banners and as guards on the 'Old Palace.'

15. **Village Police.**—There are 19 Police Patels and 21 Havildars. The Police Patels of Dumas and Udhna have been vested with powers under the Village Police Act. During the year the Patel of Udhna tried one case which was compounded. The Patel of Dumas tried four cases, two of which were compounded. In one case he passed a sentence of fine of eight annas on two accused, and in one case sentenced two accused to imprisonment of 24 hours in the village 'Chowra.' The number of Village Police, serving on service tenure, is 115. They patrol the villages at night and generally assist the regular Police. They also perform certain revenue duties. Three Patels were replaced during the year and two were given extensions. One Patel was suspended during the year.

16. **Criminal Justice.**—The Criminal Courts during the year were as under :—

1. The Hazur Court (exercising full powers and acting as an Appellate Court).
2. The Sessions Court (presided over by the Judicial Commissioner).
3. The Judicial Commissioner's Court (exercising powers of a District Magistrate till the 15th May 1912).
4. The Dewan's Court (exercising powers of a 1st class Magistrate till the 15th May 1912 and thereafter of a District Magistrate).
5. The Naib Dewan's Court (exercising powers of a 3rd class Magistrate till 15th May 1912 and thereafter of a 2nd class Magistrate).

6. The Hazur Assistant's Court (exercising powers of a 3rd class Magistrate).

7. The Honorary Magistrate's Court (exercising powers of a 3rd class Magistrate).

The system of trying cases by the Sessions Court with the assistance of Jurors, introduced last year, is working well. The Jurors appear to take interest in their work. The officers presiding over the several Courts do not do the magisterial work alone but do it in additional to their other duties.

The total number of offences reported and dealt with during the year was 97, out of which 96 were disposed of, 3 by the Sessions Court, 41 by the District Magistrate's Court, 12 by the 1st class Magistrate's Court, 4 by the 2nd class Magistrate's Court and 36 by the 3rd class Magistrate's Court, leaving a balance of 1 at the end of the year. A large number of these offences was under Sections 323 and 504 of the Indian Penal Code and were mostly compounded.

The number of persons dealt with was 187 against 188 last year. One case against 1 person remained undisposed of at the end of the year. Of the remaining 186 persons, ninety-one were discharged without trial on account of the absence of the complainants or the case having been compounded by them, 41 were acquitted, 2 committed to the Court of Sessions and 52 were convicted. Of the 52 persons convicted, 40 persons in 13 cases were sentenced to fine only. One person was convicted under Section 124-A and sentenced to transportation, but on appeal he was, as an act of grace, allowed to live outside the State limits at Ahmedabad. Two persons were sentenced to six months', one to four months', one to two months', one to one month's, one to ten days', one to eight days' and one to seven days' rigorous imprisonment. Three were sentenced to imprisonment till the rising of the Court. The total amount of fines inflicted was Rs. 457-8-0.

17. Six appeals were filed during the year, one in the Hazur Court, one in the Sessions Court, and four in the Court of the District Magistrate. One application was rejected. In two the sentences were confirmed and one was sent back for further inquiry. Two appeals remained undisposed of at the end of the year.

18. Three possessory and two rent suits were disposed of by the Dewan during the year.

19. **Civil Justice.**—The Civil Courts are :—

1. The Hazur Court (exercising full powers).
2. The Judicial Commissioner's and Civil Judge's Court, dealing with suits up to any amount.

3. The Subordinate Judge's Court dealing with monetary suits upto Rs. 400.

Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan, Barrister-at-Law, presided over the Court of the Judicial Commissioner and Civil Judge for the whole year. He has worked efficiently and to the satisfaction of all-concerned.

The Court of Subordinate Judge was created during the year and is presided over by the Naib Dewan, who has been empowered to decide monetary suits upto Rs. 400.

The relations between the Bench and the Bar are exceedingly cordial. The number of pleaders practising in the several Courts of this State is 31.

20. The number of Civil suits remaining undisposed of at the end of the last year was 16. During the year 63 suits of the value of Rs. 9,161 were filed, making a total of 79 for disposal. Sixty-one suits were disposed of during the year, leaving a balance of 18. These are contested suits and suits filed at the end of the year. The percentage of Civil suits to population is ·3.

The appeal remaining undisposed of at the end of last year was disposed of during the year. Two appeals were filed during the year, of which one was decided and one has remained undisposed of on account of the death of the appellant.

21. There were 133 applications for execution of decrees of the value of Rs. 16,967 during the year. Ninety-eight applications valued at Rs. 8,916 were disposed of, leaving a balance of 35 at the end of the year.

22. Demands for three accused persons from the Baroda State and two accused persons from British Territory were made by the State during the year. The British Government made a demand for four persons on the State.

23. **Jail.**—There is only one jail at Sachin. It contains 10 well lighted and ventilated cells, and the accommodation is ample. The number of prisoners in the jail during the year was 11. They enjoyed good health and there was no mortality in the jail. Four prisoners were liberated on the occasion of the Imperial Coronation Durbar.

24. **Registration.**—204 deeds of the value of Rs. 1,21,445 were registered during the year against 145 of the value of Rs. 1,04,861 in the previous year. The income of the Department was Rs. 1,175 against Rs. 866 in the preceding year. No expenditure is charged to this account, as no separate Registration establishment is maintained, the work being done in the Dewan's office.

25. **Stamps.**—The income under this head was Rs. 5,307 against Rs. 4,238 in the previous year. The increase is due to the recovery of penalty and duty for using stamped papers of less value than necessary.

26. **Municipality.**—There is no Municipality in this State.

CHAPTER IV.

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

27. (*a*) **Season and Crops.**—The rainfall was insufficient throughout the whole season, and the outturn of crops was therefore not satisfactory. 21 inches 4 cents of rain were registered at Sachin and 14 inches 66 cents at Dumas. On account of the deficiency in the rainfall the crops suffered greatly and the yield of cotton was from 4 to 6 annas in a rupee and that of jowari and other crops 8 annas in a rupee. These two are the principal crops of the State. The other crops of importance are rice, chillies, val, wheat, tuvar and bajri.

(*b*) **Labour.**—The labouring classes find ample work at Surat, on the Railway and on the Public Works in the State, besides field work in the season. The average rate of wages for unskilled labour is 4 annas a day. A proper programme for relief works was maintained, but it was not found necessary to open any relief works as no hardship was felt among the labouring classes.

(*c*) **Forests.**—There is no forest in this State.

(*d*) **Industry.**—The Cotton Ginning Factory opened by Messrs. Dayabhai Sunderji & Co., at Vedchha, in 1906 worked for 39 days during the year. Good "Khadi" cloth is made at Kotha by Tai weavers with hand looms. It is an industry which deserves encouragement. Milk is exported to Surat in large quantities from Lachpore, Kansad, Un and Udhna. Eggs are also exported from Kotha to Bombay by itinerant agents.

(*e*) **Public Works.**—The total expenditure on Public Works amounted to Rs. 19,189 against Rs. 42,737 in the previous year. The principal works carried out during the year were as follows :—

		Rs.
1.	Palace at Dumas	1,458
2.	Converting the Rest house at Lajpore into a Police station	386
3.	Gas piping in the Palace at Dumas... ...	1,767
4.	Benches on sea-shore at Dumas	253

		Rs.
5.	Engine house for gas light at Surat bungalow	205
6.	Gas piping in Surat bungalow	527
7.	Motor shed at Surat bungalow (in progress).	103
8.	Well at Kansad (from last year)	511
9.	Well near Vedchha Railway Station (from last year)	396
10.	Light fence behind Mr. Bota's bungalow in the Suburb	130
11.	Protective Works at Dumas...	292
12.	Special repairs to old rooms opposite Sachin Dharamshalla	251
13.	Special repairs to low-level bridge at Udhna.	328
14.	Boring in public wells	360
		6,967

No new works were undertaken during the year on account of the heavy expenditure of the Delhi Coronation Durbar, but roads, buildings, works of water-supply and public safety were all attended to and kept in good repair. On account of scanty rainfall want of water was felt at Gavier and Un. Borings were made in the principal wells of the two villages. At Un the operations were successful but at Gavier they failed. During the year 4 cultivators in Puna and Bhatia used the boring apparatus in their wells and plenty of water was obtained.

(*f*) **Postal and Telegraph Service.**—There is no State Postal or Telegraph service. The Post Offices at Sachin and Dumas and the Telegraph Office at Dumas are Government, while the Telegraph Office at Sachin is worked by the B. B. & C. I. Railway.

(*g*) A Telephone line was constructed last year between Sachin and Dumas *via* Surat. It is working satisfactorily. The total length of the whole line is 18½ miles.

(*h*) **Mint.**—The State has no mint.

(*i*) **The purchase of Muglai Haks and Shares of the Inam village of Puna.**—No Muglai Haks were purchased during the year. Four Muglai Haks still remain to be settled, holders of two of them have peti-

tioned to Government and a rejoinder has already been submitted by me. This rejoinder will clearly show—

(1) That the petitioners had no right to approach Government.

(2) That the Political Agent was thoroughly justified in his opinion.

(3) That the matter related to the internal management of the State and was not one for Political interference.

(4) That the State's action was one suggested and approved of by Government.

(5) That the State was not bound to continue the Muglai Haks according to the Treaty of 1791.

(6) That the State was within its rights in dealing with the matter as it thought best.

(7) That the sale deed on which the petitioners relied was of a doubtful nature and was not supported by previous sale deeds and the original Sanads.

(8) That the decision of a Judicial Commission was not binding on the State.

(9) That the G. R. No. 3600 in the Vavdi case, though it did not apply to the present case, its spirit was more in favour of this State than the petitioners.

The petitioners have not been able to prove their title to the Haks and they deserve no consideration.

No further shares in the Inam village of Puna were purchased during the year.

Management of the Inam Village of Puna.

The management of the Inam village of Puna which was taken over on 1st October 1910 remained with the State during the year. The revenue was collected in four instalments as usual and duly distributed to the sharers by the Dewan under my orders. The total revenue collected was Rs. 12,035-7-4, to which Rs. 200 saved out of the management expenses of last year were added. After paying Rs. 922-6-8 to the State as local cess, Rs. 478-2-0 in Muglai to Hakdars and Rs. 850 to the State for management expenses as sanctioned by the Administrator in 1904, the balance was distributed to the shareholders as soon as each instalment was collected, by postal money-orders, the State paying the expenses from the money it had received for expenses of management.

Last year Mir Mainuddin Husein Khan and his brother and one sister did not accept the revenue of their shares, but this year on the disposal of the appeal of

Mir Mainudin Husein Khan by Government they asked to be paid and payments both for the previous and current years have been made to them. As last year I have in my letter No. 116, dated 25th July 1912, communicated to you in detail the results of my management for the year for your information. I have also communicated to each holder an abstract of the year's account for information and any remarks he may wish to make.

As the major shareholder of nearly 9½ annas in the rupee the State had every right to safe-guard its interests and to take over the management to prevent any undue loss, as also the State with its large staff of officers and efficient establishment is more suited to such management than the former manager who carried out his duties from Baroda through menials and Karbharies whose honesty at the best was doubtful. The management was under the circumstances taken over with the approval of the Political Agent. The former manager petitioned Government and Government were pleased to decide that they saw no reason to interfere with the arrangement approved by the Political Agent (*vide* Political Agent's No. P.A.S./18, dated 20th November 1911).

(*j*) **Emigrants.**—The Bohras of Lachpore and others go to South Africa for profitable employment and generally return with money and sometimes make fairly large remittances to their families. This year some Anavlas intend to go to America for trade and they have applied to the Political Agent, Surat, for passports.

(*k*) **The People.**—The condition of the people continues prosperous. They were able to maintain it on account of high rates of grain and fodder, as the major portion of the people is composed of cultivators. The State dues were also paid punctually by them. The people of Bhimpore and Dumas are Kolis and Machhis, and most of them earn their livelihood on the sea either as lascars on steamers and native crafts or by local fishing. Some also undertake petty Railway contracts in distant parts of India. The State has a large population of Anavlas and Suni Bohras who are good cultivators, and are thrifty and law-abiding. The people are thoroughly loyal to the State and to the British Government. No acts of sedition against the State or the Paramount Power occurred.

(*l*) **Abkari.**—The management of the country liquor farm of the State, at the request of the British Government, was given over to them for a period of six years for an annual amount of Rs. 22,635 from 1st April 1909. During the year shops in all the villages suggested by me have been given out and opened.

The toddy farm is annually sold by auction by the State. The receipts from toddy amounted to Rs. 25,595 against Rs. 26,767 in the previous year. The professional man employed to look after the rearing of the toddy trees in the

State looked after 4,039 trees during the year. Out of the 350 trees which came out of the seeds planted last year, 300 died on account of scanty rainfall and cattle grazing on the land.

The opium farm is given to the Government Contractor of the Surat District for Rs. 100 per year.

(*m*) I visited several of the villages of the State during the year. The Dewan visited all the villages and the Naib Dewan and the Hazur Assistant some of them.

CHAPTER V.

REVENUE AND FINANCE.

28. The gross income and gross expenditure, excluding advances and deposits, were Rs. 2,48,784-5-8 and Rs. 3,25,686-8-5 respectively. The following table shows the receipts during the year as compared with the previous year :—

Heads.	1910-11.			1911-12.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
I. Land Revenue	1,60,871	12	0	1,49,453	4	2
II. Abkari	49,572	0	0	59,717	8	0
III. Tolls	8,126	1	6	7,494	14	7
IV. Stamps	4,238	9	0	5,307	0	0
V. Registration...	866	0	0	1,175	0	0
VI. Law and Justice	1,435	10	9	1,573	10	9
VII. Nazaranas	581	8	0	459	0	0
VIII. Interest	5,271	4	2	5,226	6	8
IX. Miscellaneous	14,178	11	6	18,377	9	6
Total ...	2,45,141	8	11	2,48,784	5	8

The *decrease* of Rs. 11,418 in "Land Revenue" is due to suspensions of a part of the land revenue given in Bhimpore, Dumas and Gavier on account of scanty rainfall. It is also due to smaller realization of occupancy price of land during the year.

The *increase* of Rs. 10,145 in "Abkari" is due to recovery as a loan in advance of the instalment of country liquor due in September 1912 from Government.

The *decrease* of Rs. 632 in "Tolls" is due to lower bids at the annual auction sales.

The *increase* of Rs. 1,069 in "Stamps" is due to the recovery of penalty and duty for using stamped papers smaller in value than necessary.

The *increase* of Rs. 309 in "Registration" is due to a larger number of documents having been registered during the year.

The *increase* of Rs. 138 in "Law and Justice" is due to a larger sum of magisterial fines inflicted and recovered during the year.

The *decrease* of Rs. 122 in "Nazaranas" is due to a less amount of Nazars offered in Durbars.

The *decrease* of Rs. 45 in "Interest" is small and needs no comment. Government Promissory Notes were sold during the year to meet the heavy expenses of the Delhi Coronation Durbar and the decrease under interest would have been greater, but interest on the Honourable Sardar Sayad Ali Edroos' loan, which remained unpaid last year, was received during the year and hence the decrease is small.

The *increase* of Rs. 4,199 in "Miscellaneous" is mainly due to the sale of some of the horses and motors which were specially purchased for the Delhi Durbar and subsequently sold.

The following table shows the details of expenditure during the year as compared with the previous year :—

Heads.	1910-11.	1911-12.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1. Public Administration	~~42,567 8 5~~ 42576- 8-5	42,947 5 8
2. Palace (including Delhi Durbar) ...	1,13,757 15 5	1,99,367 7 9
3. Allowances to relations	31,156 0 3	30,210 2 7
4. Ceremonial charges	13,693 3 11	6,822 0 1
5. Alienations	2,398 9 2	5,747 4 6
6. Public Works	42,737 13 2	19,189 ~~4~~ 5
7. Reclamation	.....	.....
8. Education	9,312 12 4	9,577 7 5
9. Sanitation	4,895 5 8	5,012 12 0
10. General Miscellaneous	6,462 11 9	4,869 0 0
11. Investment	1,140 0 0	1,943 12 0
Total ...	2,68,131 0 ~~9~~	3,25,686 8 5

The *increase* of Rs. 371 in "Public Administration" is due to the increase in the number of Police for the Delhi Durbar.

The *increase* of Rs. 85,610 under "Palace" is mostly due to Delhi Durbar expenses which include price of building materials for sheds and stables, furniture, motors, tents and a gas machine. It also includes charges of repairing carriages, cost of uniforms for servants, railway charges for men, motors, carriages, horses, building materials and other necessary things and expenses of staying at Delhi, feed of horses, &c. It is also due to high price of fodder during the year.

The *decrease* of Rs. 945 under "Allowances" is due to the gratuity of Rs. 1,094 given last year to State servants on retirement.

The *decrease* of Rs. 6,871 under "Ceremonial charges" is due to the payment of Rs. 5,000 last year for arrears of Installation expenses and Rs. 2,639 spent more on deputation charges and poshaks last year.

The *increase* of Rs. 3,349 under "Alienations" is due to the payment of Rs. 3,350 to Mir Muzeffer Hussein Khan Saheb as a balance of his Muglai Hak purchased in 1908. This amount was given to him as a special case as agreed in addition to the price paid to him for the Muglai in 1908.

The *decrease* under "Public Works" has already been explained under the head of Public Works.

The *increase* of Rs. 265 under "Education" is due to the appointment of three more assistants during the year.

The *increase* of Rs. 117 under "Sanitation" is due to the increase in Sub-Assistant Surgeon's' salaries on account of the revision of scales by Government.

The *decrease* of Rs. 1,593 under "General Miscellaneous" is due to the subscriptions to the "King Edward Memorial Fund," etc., to the total amount of Rs. 1,500 paid last year.

The *increase* of Rs. 803 under "Investment" is due to the less amount realized in selling Government Promissory Notes to meet the expenses of the Delhi Durbar.

The gross expenditure exceeds the gross revenue by Rs. 76,902 which is more than accounted for by the following extraordinary expenditure of a non-recurring nature during the year :—

		Rs.
1.	Delhi Durbar expenses	1,00,838
2.	Birthday expenses of Nawabzada Mohomed Sirurkhan .	1,637
3.	Gas light in Sachin Palace	954
4.	Feed of horses purchased for Delhi Coronation Durbar at Sachin	5,000
5.	Jewellery	11,700
6.	Paid to Mir Muzeffer Husein Khan for Muglai purchased in 1908	3,350
7.	Gas light in Dumas Palace	1,767
8.	Engine shed at Dumas	478
9.	Gas light in Navsari Bhagal house	527
10.	Interest on temporary loans	785
11.	Loss on sale of Government paper	1,619
	Rs.	1,2,8655

CHAPTER VI.

VITAL STATISTICS.

29. There are two dispensaries in the State, one at Sachin and the other at Dumas. The number of patients treated with average attendance at each dispensary as compared with last year is given below :—

	1910-11.		1911-12.	
	Number of Patients.	Average Attendance.	Number of Patients.	Average Attendance.
Sachin	4,587	50·6	4,009	47·6
Dumas	3,838	36·5	2,931	25·5

The total cost of dispensaries was Rs. 3,541 against Rs. 3,404 in the previous year.

30. The vaccination work of the State is performed by two vaccinators employed by the District Local Board, Surat, and the State contributes Rs. 110, annually to the Board for their services. Seven hundred and fifteen operations were performed during the year against 660 in the previous year. The successful operations were 642 against 634 in the preceding year.

31. The number of births during the year was 814 against 769 in the previous year, while number of deaths was 628 against 631 in the preceding year. Plague appeared in the villages of Wasan and Kotha and Cholera in Lajpore and Traj during the year. In all 67 persons were attacked, of whom 53 died.

Quinine packets are distributed free of charge through village officials to check the spread of Malaria in the State villages.

CHAPTER VII.

32. There are at present 14 boys' and 3 girls' vernacular schools in the State. An English class has been opened in the Vernacular school at Sachin where boys of higher standards are taught English in addition to the vernacular course prescribed for each standard. The schools are located in well ventilated buildings. The State has an Inspector of its own who supervises the work of the schools and sees that the children are properly taught. During the year the number and attendance of the children have increased. The number was 1,563 against 1,510 last year and the average attendance 1,078·8 against 937·9 in the preceding year.

The schools were examined by the Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector. All of them showed good work except Un. The teaching staff on the whole is fairly good and the schools have all the necessary articles required for teaching.

33. The private English school opened at Rawla last year was closed by the proprietors as the boys from the school were not admitted elsewhere on account of it not being a recognised school.

34. Three scholarships given to State students last year were continued up to December 1911 as they were for one year only. One student studying in the Surat English School was given a scholarship of Rs. 5 per month during the year. One Assistant teacher has been sent to the Ahmedabad Training College for further instructions and one scholar has been sent to Ahmedabad to study in the "Male Training College" during the year with a State scholarship. Seventeen candidates from State schools appeared in the Vernacular Final Examination, of whom 11 were successful.

35. The income from school fees amounted to Rs. 618 against Rs. 581 in the previous year. The total expenditure was Rs. 9,577 against Rs. 9,312 in the preceding year.

36. The Educational authorities and specially Mr. J. G. Shastri, the Deputy Educational Inspector, take a keen interest in the cause of education in

this State and the State is indebted to them for the suggestions made from time to time for improvement. The Deputy Educational Inspector of the State has worked zealously and efficiently and the schools show a marked Improvement during the year.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

37. My eldest son, the Heir-Apparent, Nawabzada Mohammed Haider Khan is now 3 years old. He is growing up to be a strong boy. My younger son Nawabzada Mahommed Sirhur Khan, who was born last August, is now a year old.

38. My brother Nawabzada Ahmed Khan has joined the military service of His Highness the Nizam. He is a Lieutenant in the 2nd Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers. The State pays him Rs. 400 as monthly allowance and he is also assisted by me from time to time in other ways. His engagement ceremony to the younger daughter of Major Nawab Mumtaz Yarud Dowla took place on the 11th August and his marriage is to take place about the ~~15th October~~ 4th November. He is working very well and appears to be pleased with his appointment.

39. My youngest brother Nawabzada Abdul Karim Khan is now studying at Balliol College, Oxford. He gets an allowance of £ 520 per annum for his studies and expenses in England. He has passed two of his examinations this year and appears to be working well.

40. My uncle Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan, Barrister-at-Law, is still living at Sachin. He presides over the Civil and Sessions Courts of the State.

41. The condition of the Sahebzadas has in no way improved. Their children are being educated in the local schools and are found diligent and attentive to their studies.

42. There is a Library and Reading Room at Sachin. The State pays Rs. 100 per annum for its maintenance. It is subscribed to by State officials and residents of Sachin, Kansad and Lajpore. It is on the list of Libraries recognised by Government, and Government supplies it with Government Gazette and Press notes free of cost. The affairs of the Library are managed by a Managing Committee, but the State supervises the management through the Dewan. No books or periodicals prohibited by Government are allowed in the Library.

43. A bull buffalo and a bull are maintained at Sachin at State expense for breeding purposes.

44. The number of gun licenses was 14 last year. During the year licenses were given to all who had old arms in their possession. The number of arms licenses this year is therefore 55.

45. Nineteen licenses were issued during the year under the Motor Vehicles Act.

46. The communication throughout the State is easy and remarkably good, as there are a number of made roads covering a length of 37 miles. All the roads are kept in excellent repairs. The water-supply in the State is good.

47. **The Suburbs of Dumas and Bhimpore.**—This excellent Sanitarium on this side of Gujarat is maintaining its popularity against all rumours. It is easy of access from Surat as there is a motor service available which is run by the Surat Motor Car Co., who holds a monopoly for the same for a period of three years from February 1910. This period will expire in February next, and it is not to be renewed as it was found that the Company charged any rate they chose and ran the cars as it suited them. In future licenses will be given to all who wish to ply motors and there will therefore be more facilities for going to and coming from Dumas. The roads are maintained in excellent order and watered from 15th March to 5th June. The climate is salubrious and bracing, and strongly recommended by eminent medical men to invalids and convalescents. This year the season was at its height. There was not a single bungalow available, and I hear many were not able to secure bungalows and had to abandon the idea of coming to Dumas. Amongst the visitors to Dumas this year were H. H. the Raj Saheb of Dhrangadra with his staff and many well known and eminent persons from Bombay and Ahmedabad. The two markets at Dumas and Bhimpore are getting on well. A new "Sanitarium" for Hindus costing nearly Rs. 60,000 built by the Trustees of a benevolent Hindu lady, Bai Dayakore, was opened during the year. I have not as yet been able to induce any one to open a "General Store" in the place, but with the full season this year it is hoped some enterprising tradesman will come out during the next season.

Dumas Development Scheme.—A scheme has been recently started to open up agricultural lands behind the New Summer Palace and to offer them to the public as building plots. Three parallel roads have been planned and each plot will consist of one acre or 4,850 square yards, and will have a road frontage of 150 feet. The plots will be valued from Rs. 800 to Rs. 2,500 each according to situation and other considerations, such as growing

fruit trees, wells, etc. For the year 1912-13 only 100 plots will be offered for sale and on these being sold other plots (nearly 250 more) will be opened up. The plots will be sold as "leasehold" lands on a term of 99 years' lease and the only restriction will be to build a building, within 2 years, of the minimum value of Rs. 3,500. It is generally expected that the scheme will be successful. The State will be able to realize a very good profit if it is well received by the public. The total value of the plots to be offered for sale in 1912-13 is reckoned at Rs. 1,10,000.

Later on when the new scheme has been fully developed, a motor tramway service and a public telephone service is contemplated. The concern will be started as a Limited Co. by several well known merchants and residents of Surat who have intended their willingness to invest money in this concern.

The reclamation of about 2,000 acres of Khar land between Dumas and Gavier is also under consideration and a scheme is about to be started to plant "Cocoanut palms" and "Caswarina trees."

I spent two months of the hot weather at Dumas in my new Palace.

48. **Conclusion.—**

(*a*) Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan, the Judicial Commissioner, has worked well and been of great assistance to me in many matters. He was unfortunately very ill in March and was on leave for 3 months. His work being carried out by the Dewan.

(*b*) Mr. Maniram Ambaram continued as Dewan throughout the year. He is an old and experienced officer and has been working well. I hope that his experience in other Native States will be of use to me on the "Inam land inquiry" which he is scrutinizing before laying before me for final orders.

(*c*) Mr. Motamiah Kayamudinmiah Peerzada was Naib Dewan throughout the year. He is a young and energetic officer and deserves encouragement. The Dumas Development Scheme is in his charge and under my instructions he has very ably managed the whole affair. As a recognition of his services I have given him an increase of Rs. 25 per mensem in his salary from the 1st August 1912. He has also been placed in charge of part of the Civil work of the State as I find that he has a very fair knowledge of Civil and Criminal law and will improve with experience.

(*d*) Mr. Bhailal Vishwanath, the Hazur Assistant, has been working well as usual. He is in charge of the Inam and cash alienation inquiry which I am sure has been no light work for him. He has managed the whole affair most ably and put up the records and notes in a very capable manner for my decision.

(*e*) Mr. Chhotumiah Dosumiah, the Chief Inspector of Police, has worked well and given satisfaction.

(*f*) Both the Sub-Assistant Surgeons Kazi Jamaluddin and Mr. Cawasji worked well. They attend to their duties regularly and are energetic in keeping the dispensaries in order and upto date. Mr. Jamaluddin and subsequently, on account of his absence for examination, Mr. Cawasji accompanied me to Delhi for the Coronation Durbar.

In conclusion, I must thank you for all your kind assistance and advice throughout the year which I have found most valuable. You are always ready to see or consult with me, and I appreciate it all the more when I know that you do so at a sacrifice of your own spare time.

Believe me,
Your Sincere Friend,
IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX I.

Names of high officials in the Sachin State and Residency Officials showing changes in personnel during the year 1911-12.

Name of Officer.	Appointment.	Period.		Remarks.
		From	To	
1. Nawabzada Nasrullah-khan, Bar-at-Law ...	Judicial Commissioner ...	1-8-1911	31-7-1912	
2. Mr. Maniram Ambaram	Dewan... ...	1-8-1911	31-7-1912	
3. „ Motamiah Kayamùdinmiah Peerzadah	Naib Dewan & Subordinate Judge.	1-8-1911	31-7-1912	
4. „ Bhailal Vishwanath.	Hazur Assistant.	1-8-1911	31-7-1912	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX II.

List of Laws in force in the Sachin State.

Description.	Whether adopted from British-Indian Acts.	Introduced during year under report.	Remarks.
1. Indian Penal Code	Yes.	*Nil.*	
2. Cattle Trespass Act			
3. Evidence Act			
4. Limitation Act			
5. Opium Act			
6. Criminal Procedure Code			
7. Civil Procedure Code...			
8. District Police Act			
9. Village Police Act			
10. Mamlatdars' Courts Act			
11. Abkari Act			
12. Gambling Act			
13. Court Fees Act			
14. Stamp Act			
15. Indian Post Offices Act			
16. Indian Arms Act			
17. Bombay Motor Vehicles Act			
18. Indian Explosives Act IV of 1884 ...			
19. Indian Explosives Act VI of 1908 ...			

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX III.

There is no Military Force in this State.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX IV.

Statement showing the Strength, Cost, Discipline and Education of the Police of the Sachin State for the year 1911-12.

DESCRIPTION OF OFFICE.	Number.	Pay of the Grade.	Total cost.	Punishments.			Rewards.		Education.		REMARKS.
				Dismissed.	Fined, degraded or suspended departmentally.	Punished judicially.	By promotion.	By money.	Number able to read and write.	Number under instruction.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs.	Rs. a. p.								
Chief Inspector of Police	1	60		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
Fozdars	2	1 of Rs. 35 and 1 of Rs. 25		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	
Head Constables, 1st class ...	1	25		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
Do. 2nd class ...	1	20		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
Jamadar, 3rd class ...	1	18		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
Head Constables, 3rd class...	5	15		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	
Do. 4th class...	5	12		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	
Constables, 1st class ...	16	6 of Rs. 11 and 10 of Rs. 10	15,476 12 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	12 Places vacant.
Do. 2nd class ...	25	15 of Rs. 10 and 10 of Rs. 9		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	3	16 Do. do.
Do. 3rd class ...	48	31 of Rs. 9 and 17 of Rs. 8		.....	3	.....	.....	.....	27	18	3 Do. do.
Rasaldar	1	20		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
Sowars	11	5 of Rs. 15 and 6 of Rs. 12		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	6	
Police Band Boys	9	1 of Rs. 6 and 8 of Rs. 4		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	2	2 Do. do.
Total ...	(a)126	.....	(b) 15,476 12 11	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	(c) 58	(d) 35	

(a) Includes 9 Police Band Boys.
(b) Includes cost of new dresses.
(c) Includes 5 Police Band Boys.
(d) Includes 2 Police Band Boys.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX V.

Statement showing the working of the Police in the Sachin State during the year 1911-12.

STATE.	Number of Offences.		Number of Accused arrested.		Number of Accused sent for trial.		Number of Accused convicted.		Number of Accused acquitted or discharged.		Percentage of Convictions (columns 4 and 5).		Percentage Convicted of Accused sent for trial.		REMARKS
	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Sachin	32	26	53	40	53	40	39	30	13	10	73·5	75·0	73·5	75·0	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX VI.

Statement showing the Value of Property Stolen and Amount of Recoveries in the Sachin State during the year 1911-12.

STATE.	Amount Stolen.		Amount Recovered.		Percentage of Recoveries of Property Stolen.		REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			
Sachin	254 10 5	235 0 9	254 10 5	235 0 9	100	100	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX VII.

Statement showing the Number of Crimes committed, Number of Cases disposed of, and Cases Awaiting Trial in the Sachin State, during the year 1911-12.

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Extortion, under Section 384 I. P. C.	1	...	1	...	1	2	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	Theft under Section 379, I. P. C.	...	6	6	8	6	6	3	...	1	...	...	2	...	3	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	Offences under Section 43 (*a*) of Act V of 1878 (Abkari) ...	...	3	3	7	3	5	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	Assault or use of criminal force to deter a public servant from discharge of his duty under Section 353, I.P. C.	...	1	1	1	1	6	6	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	Voluntarily causing hurt under Section 323, I. P. C. ...	1	23	24	20	24	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C. ...	...	7	7	8	7	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7	Wrongfully restraining a person under Section 341, I. P. C.	...	1	1	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons Sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.										Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
8	Criminal trespass under Section 447, I. P. C.	...	2	2	3	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9	Mischief under Section 426, I. P. C.	...	1	1	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10	Causing miscarriage under Section 312, I. P. C.... ...	...	1	1	1	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11	Obstructing public servant in discharge of his public functions under Section 186, I. P. C.	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12	Theft in a building under Section 380, I. P. C. ...	...	3	3	1	3	3	3	...	1	...	2	...	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
13	Assault or use of criminal force to a woman with intent to outrage her modesty under Section 354, I. P. C....	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14	Driving or riding on a public way so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c., under Section 279, I.P.C.	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15	Marrying again during the lifetime of husband or wife under Section 494, I. P. C., and abetment of the offence under Section 114, I. P. C....	1	...	1	...	1	2	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.										Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
									Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
16	Enticing or taking away or detaining with a criminal intent a married woman under Section 498, I. P. C.	1	1	2	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	
17	Offence under Section 24 of Act I of 1871	...	2	2	1	2	4	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
18	Voluntarily causing hurt by dangerous weapons under Section 324, I. P. C....	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
19	Sedition under Section 124A, I.P.C., against the State and insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C... ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	
20	Offences under Section 45 (*b*) of Act V of 1878	...	1	1	...	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
21	Mischief, and thereby causing damage to the amount of 50 rupees or upwards under Section 427, I. P. C. ..	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
22	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt under Section 325, I. P. C., and abetment of the offence under Section 114, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.										Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
23	Harbouring an offender who has escaped from custody or whose apprehension has been ordered under Section 216, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
24	Putting or attempting to put in fear of injury, in order to commit extortion under Section 385, I. P. C.... ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
25	Disobedience to an order lawfully promulgated by a public servant, if such disobedience causes obstruction, annoyance or injury to persons lawfully employed under Section 188, I. P. C....	...	2	2	...	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
26	Robbery under Section 392, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
27	Offences under Section 22 of Act I of 1871	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	Offences under Section 20 of Act I of 1871	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
29	Offences under Section 12 of Act IV of 1887	...	4	4	...	4	16	16	...	...	...	...	16	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

APPENDIX VII—*continued.*

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.						Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.			Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
30	An act done with intent to prevent a child being born alive, or to cause it to die after its birth under Section 315, I.P.C., and concealment of birth by secret disposal of dead body under Section 318, I. P. C., and abetment of the offences under Section 114, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	Voluntarily causing hurt under Section 323, I. P. C., Mischief under Section 426 I. P.C., House-trespass under Section 448, I. P. C. and Criminal intimidation under Section 506, I. P. C. ...	...	2	2	...	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	Theft by clerk or servant of property in possession of Master or employer under Section 381, I. P. C.... ...	...	6	6	...	6	6	2	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	4	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	Cheating and thereby dishonestly inducing delivery of property, or the making alteration or destruction of a valuable security under Section 420, I. P. C.... ...	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
34	Theft in a building under Section 380, I. P. C. and lurking house trespass or house-breaking by night in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment under Section 457, I. P. C....	...	2	2	...	2	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
35	Attempting to commit offences punishable with transportation or imprisonment and in such attempt doing any Act towards the commission of the offence under Section 511, I.P.C.	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
36	Cheating under Section 417, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
37	Cheating under Section 417, I. P. C., and abetment of the offence under Section 109, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
38	Forgery of a valuable security, will or authority to make or transfer any valuable security, &c., under Section 467, I. P. C., and abetment of the offence under Section 114, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.										Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
39	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C., and ~~assault or use of~~ criminal intimidation under Section 506, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
40	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C., and assault or use of criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation under Section 352, I. P. C. ...	...	4	4	...	4	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
41	House-trespass under Section 448, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
42	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder, if act by which the death is caused is done with intention of causing death, &c., under Section 304-A, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
43	Rape, under Section 376, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
44	Using criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation under Section 352, I. P. C...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
45	Offences under Section 43 (*b*) of Act V of 1878 (Abkari)...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
46	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C., and voluntarily causing hurt under Section 323, I. P. C., and assault or use of criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation under Section 352, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment under Section 454, I.P.C., and theft in a building under Section 380, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment under Section 451, I. P. C., theft in a building under Section 380, I. P. C. and abetment of the offence under Section 114, I.P.C. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	Sedition under Section 124-A, I. P. C., against the State ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	Offences under Section 43 (d) of Act V of 1878 (Abkari) ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons Sentenced.							Number or persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
51	Offences under Section 43 (*a*) (*g*) of Act V of 1878 (Abkari)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
52	Abetment of an offence punishable with imprisonment, if the offence be not committed in consequence of the abetment under Section 116, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
53	Voluntarily causing hurt under Section 323, I. P. C, assault or use of criminal force to a woman with intent to outrage her modesty under Section 354, I. P. C., and exhortion under Section 384, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
54	Dishonest misappropriation of moveable property on converting it to one's own use under Section 403, I. P. C....	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
55	Knowingly furnishing false information to a public servant under Section 177, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
56	House-trespass under Section 448 I. P. C., insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C. and abetment of the offences under Section 114 I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.										Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
57	Causing miscarriage under Section 312, I. P. C., and abetment of the offences under Section 114, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
58	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C., and assault or criminal force with intent to dishonor a person otherwise than on grave and sudden provocation under Section 355, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
59	Offering gift or restoration of property in consideration of screening offender, under Section 214, I. P. C. ..	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
60	Offences under Section 30 (*c*) of Act V of 1878	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
61	Voluntarily causing hurt under Section 323, I. P. C., and using criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation under Section 352, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
62	Mischief under Section 426, I. P. C., and insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C.	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	5	91	96	87	95	185	52	...	4	3	5	40	...	52	132	...	...	7	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX VIII.

Statement showing the number of Offences reported and dealt with by the various Courts in the Sachin State during the year 1911-12.

NAME OF COURT.	Number of offences reported during the year.		Number of Persons dealt with.								Persons disposed of.					Persons remaining at the end of the year.	REMARKS.
			Remaining at the end of last year.	Brought to trial.					Total.								
	Past year.	Present year		Arrested by Police.	Upon Warrant.	On Summons.	Voluntarily.	Arrested in presence of the Magistrate.	Past year.	Present year	Discharged without trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or referred.	Died, escaped or transferred.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Court of Sessions... ...	4	3	2	...	3	...	...	...	7	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	
Dewan and District Magistrate's Court.	45	(a) 42	(b) 7	45	9	10	3	2	78	(b) 76	14	18	41	2	...	1	
First Class Magistrate's Court.	16	12	...	7	...	16	...	2	37	25	12	9	4	...	...	...	
Naib Dewan and Second Class Magistrate's Court.	7	4	...	1	...	10	...	...	16	11	10	...	1	...	...	...	
Hazur Assistant and Third Class Magistrate's Court.	24	34	...	...	...	68	...	...	50	68	53	14	1	...	...	...	
Honorary Third Class Magistrate's Court.	...	2	...	...	...	2	..	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	
	96	(a) 97	(b) 9	53	12	106	3	4	188	(b)187	91	41	52	2	...	1	

(a) Includes 1 case remaining from last year committed to the Court of Sessions during the present year.
(b) Includes 2 persons do. do. do.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX IX.

Statement showing the Results of Appeals against decisions passed by Criminal Courts in the Sachin State during the year 1911-12.

TRIBUNALS.	Number of Applications.	Number of Persons and Cases.																Remarks.
		Applications rejected.		Sentences.						Proceedings quashed.		Referred.		Further enquiry, &c., ordered.		Pending.		
				Confirmed.		Modified.		Reversed.										
		Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	
The Huzur Court	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Court of Sessions	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	1	
District Magistrate's Court...	4	1	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX X.

CIVIL WORK.—Nature and Value of Original Suits filed and disposed of during the year 1911-12.

TRIBUNAL.	Opening Balance.		Filed during the year, received by transfer or on remand.		Total.		Disposed of during the year.		Closing Balance.		Suits filed during the present year.									Suits disposed of during the present year.								REMARKS.
	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	Value.	Suits regarding landed property.	Suits for money transactions.	Suits for other rights.	Number of suits under Rs. 100.	Number of suits above Rs. 100 and under Rs. 500.	Number of suits above Rs. 500 and under Rs. 1,000.	Number of suits above Rs. 1,000 and under Rs. 5,000.	Number of suits above Rs. 5,000.	*Ex-parte.*	Admitted and compromised.	Struck off the file.	Otherwise disposed of.	Value.	Average Duration. Years.	Months.	Days.	
											Rs. a. p.													Rs. a. p.				
Judicial Commissioner's Court	12	16	61	40	73	56	57	40	16	16	6,301 10 4	7	33	...	27	9	2	2	...	...	17	11	12	6,514 10 0	...	5	24·7	
Subordinate Judge's Court	...	...	...	23	...	23	...	21	...	2	2,859 15 9	...	23	...	15	8	...	...	...	1	11	3	6	2,643 3 9	...	2	12·4	
Total ...	12	16	61	63	73	79	57	61	16	18	9,161 10 1	7	56	...	42	17	2	2	...	1	28	14	18	9,157 13 9	...	...	...	

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XI.

CIVIL WORK.—Results of Applications for execution of Decrees.

TRIBUNAL.	Opening Balance.		Value of opening balance for present year.	Applications brought to the Register.			Total.			Disposed of			Closing Balance.			Number of Applications pending disposal at the close of the year.			REMARKS.
	1910-11.	1911-12.		1910-11.	1911-12.	Value for present year.	1910-11.	1911-12.	Value for present year.	1910-11.	1911-12.	Value for present year.	1910-11.	1911-12.	Value for present year.	Below 6 months.	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months.	
			Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.				
Judicial Commissioner's Court ...	29	28	5,826 0 10	74	87	9,276 9 6	103	115	15,102 10 4	75	85	7,822 15 6	28	30	7,279 10 10	7	1	22	
Subordinate Judge's Court ...	...	...	.....	...	18	1,864 12 1	...	18	1,864 12 1	...	13	1,093 6 0	...	5	771 6 1	4	1	...	
	29	28	5,826 0 10	74	105	11,141 5 7	103	133	16,967 6 5	75	98	8,916 5 6	28	35	8,051 0 11	11	2	22	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XII.

CIVIL WORK.—Number and Results of Appeals in Civil Suits.

TRIBUNAL.	Opening Balance.		Filed during		Total.		Disposed of during		Closing Balance.		Value of Appeals filed during		How disposed of.										Average Duration.	
													Decisions confirmed.		Decisions reversed.		Decisions amended		Cases remanded for re-trial.		Cases compromised and otherwise disposed of			
	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.
											Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.											Yrs. ms. dys.	Yrs. ms. dys.
The Hazur Court	1	1	...	2	1	3	...	2	1	1	.....	226 4 0	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	1 2 10·5

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XIII.

Statement showing the number of persons confined in the Jails and Lock-ups in the Sachin State during the year 1911-12.

STATIONS.	Number of Prisons.	Number of Prisoners.			Daily Average.		Number of Prisoners remaining at the end of the year.	Total cost of Jail and Prisoners.	Average period of Accused under trial.	Remarks showing mortality among convicts in Jail.
		Remaining from last year.	Admitted during the year.	Total.						
				1910-11. 1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.				
								Rs. a. p.		
Sachin	1	5	6	12 11	1·7	1·2	2	275 6 3	7·6 days.	No mortality among convicts in Jail.

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XIV.

Registration of Documents in the Sachin State.

NAME OF STATE.	Documents presented for registration.		Nature of Documents presented.										Documents registered.		Value of Documents registered.		Documents of which registry has been refused.		Documents remaining unregistered pending enquiry at the close of the year.		REMARKS.
			Mortgages.		Sale-deeds.		Wills.		Money Bonds.		Miscellaneous.										
	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11	1911-12.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
															Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.					
Sachin	146	204	22	37	111	132	2	17	...	...	11	18	145	204	1,04,861 0 0	1,21,445 13 0	...	...	1	1	
(Of last year)		1																			
		205																			

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XV.

Statement showing the Receipts and Expenditure on account of Registration during the years ~~1909-10~~ 1910-11 *and* 1911-12.

DESCRIPTION.	1910-11.			1911-12.			REMARKS.
	Number of Deeds.	Value of Property.	Fees Realized.	Number of Deeds.	Value of Property.	Fees Realized.	
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Mortgages	22	5,948 0 0	142 0 0	37	13,958 0 0	185 0 0	
Sale-deeds	111	77,365 8 0	618 0 0	132	97,111 0 0	690 0 0	
Wills	2	.....	37 0 0	17	.....	187 0 0	
Miscellaneous	11	24,546 8 0	69 0 0	18	10,376 13 0	113 0 0	
Total ...	146	1,07,860 8 0	866 0 0	204	1,21,445 13 0	1,175 0 0	
Deduct—Expenditure	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	
Net Profit	.....	.....	866 0 0	...	.....	1,175 0 0	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XVI.

There is no Municipality in the Sachin State.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin,

APPENDIX XVII.

Statement of Rainfall in the Sachin State.

STATE.	April 1911.		May 1911.		June 1911.		July 1911.		August 1911.		September 1911.		October 1911.		November 1911.		December 1911.		January 1912.		February 1912.		March 1912.		Total 1911-12.		Total of past year.		Average of past 5 years.		REMARKS.
	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	
Sachin	...	...	...	...	7	8	4	11	8	34	1	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	4	35	40	46	76	
Damas	...	...	...	...	6	10	2	59	4	43	1	49	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	66	33	44	35	58	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XVIII.

Statement of Prices of Staple Food-grains.

ARTICLES.	During March 1911 for Rupee 1.			During March 1912 for Rupee 1.			REMARKS.
	Maunds.	seers.	ch.	Maunds.	seers.	ch.	
Common Rice	.....	15	15	.....	17	14	The weight of one seer is calculated at 37 tolas as is current in the Surat District, including the Sachin State.
Bajri	.....	25	15	.....	20	14	
Jowari	.....	30	8	.....	21	15	
Wheat	.....	23	.....	.....	18	15	

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XIX.

Expenditure on Public Works during the year 1911-12.

DESCRIPTION OF WORKS.	Constructed from State Funds.			REMARKS.
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Buildings	5,591 8 7	3,419 15 9	9,011 8 4	
Communications	.....	6,035 12 8	6,035 12 8	
Water-supply	993 5 4	600 14 1	1,594 3 5	No Local Fund Cess is levied in this State.
Public Safety	428 7 11	92 1 4	520 9 3	
Miscellaneous	.....	382 12 1	382 12 1	
Establishment	.....	.....	1,644 6 8	
Total ...	7,013 5 10	10,531 7 11	19,189 4 5	

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XX.

Agricultural Stock in the Sachin State during the year 1911-12.

DISTRICT.	Year.	Horses and Cattle.									Ploughs.		Carts.		REMARKS.
		Bullocks.	Cows.	Buffaloes.		Horses.	Mares.	Colts and Fillies.	Asses.	Sheep and Goats.	With two bullocks.	With four bullocks.	Riding.	Load-carrying.	
				Male.	Female.										
Sachin State	1911-12	3,853	2,359	116	2,450	99	21	4	...	3,571	1,060	4	281	971	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XXI.

Statement showing the Excise Shops and Excise Revenue of the Sachin State during the year 1911-12.

NAME OF STATE.	Country Spirit.		Opium.		Ganja.		Toddy.		Total.		REMARKS.
	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	
		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	
Sachin	14	33,952 8 0	1	170 0 0	...	.....	35	25,595 0 0	50	59,717 8 0	The country spirit revenue is farmed to Government from April 1909 for a period of six years.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XXII.

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Sachin State for the years 1910-1911 *and* 1911-1912.

RECEIPTS.						DISBURSEMENTS.					
HEADS.	1910-11.			1911-12.		HEADS.	1910-11.			1911-12.		REMARKS.
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a. p.		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a. p.	
Cash Balance at the commencement of the year ...	1,05,202	8	1	78,777	13 3	**I. Public Administration—**						
I. Land Revenue—						1. Huzur Office	5,299	9	3	4,655	14 1	
1. Fixed ... Former	1,501	5	3	633	0 0	2. Dewan's Office and Civil Court	13,439	14	3	13,503	9 8	
1. Fixed ... Current	1,11,219	15	10	1,07,832	9 10	3. Village Establishment	6,512	13	7	6,631	1 4	
2. Salami	6,664	12	0	6,462	1 0	4. Abkari Department	486	0	0	632	11 6	
3. Miscellaneous	41,485	10	11	34,525	9 4	5. Police	16,838	3	4	17,524	1 1	
Total ...	1,60,871	12	0	1,49,453	4 2	Total ...	42,576	8	5	42,947	5 8	
II. Abkari—						**II. Palace—**						
1. Country Spirit License Fee	22,635	0	0	33,952	8 0	1. Nawab Saheb's expenses	29,523	11	0	21,023	5 0	
2. Toddy License Fee	26,767	0	0	25,595	0 0	2. Janab Begum Saheba's pocket money ...	3,000	0	0	3,000	0 0	
3. Opium License Fee	100	0	0	100	0 0	3. Nawabzada Mohommed Haidarkhan Saheb's pocket expenses	1,200	0	0	1,200	0 0	
4. Drawback on Pass Fee of Opium ...	70	0	0	70	0 0	4. Nawabzada Mohomed Saruhrkhan Saheb's pocket expenses	.....			520	15 6	
Total ...	49,572	0	0	59,717	8 0	5. Kitchen and household expenses ...	11,394	6	2	12,426	14 0	
III. Tolls, etc.—						6. Miscellaneous	2,443	0	9	2,797	2 0	
1. Udhna Toll	4,551	7	0	4,352	1 2	7. Jewellery	1,967	8	0	11,700	11 0	
2. Gavier Road Toll	3,305	0	0	2,875	0 0	8. Tailors' bills	5,217	8	0	1,056	8 0	
3. Dumas Market	199	0	0	199	0 0	9. Travelling	3,005	1	0	2,572	13 6	
4. Interest on instalment not paid in time	9	10	6	5	9 5	10. Furniture for Palace	7,146	15	6	2,809	7 5	
5. Fees for ferries	61	0	0	63	4 0	11. Redemption of ancestral property at Surat and miscellaneous expenses on it.	1,650	6	6	1,737	6 6	
Total ...	8,126	1	6	7,494	14 7	12. Telephone establishment and miscellaneous	146	6	9	377	9 8	
						13. Household establishment	5,280	1	9	5,206	8 6	
						14. Coachmen and syces	2,531	15	7	3,340	7 5	
						15. Motor drivers and cleaners	1,458	1	7	1,541	2 10	
						16. Stable expenses	7,874	6	2	13,347	13 2	
						17. Motor stable expenses	5,653	0	0	9,087	10 0	
						18. Purchase of new carriage	3,029	1	0	350	0 0	
						19. Garden and Agriculture	2,927	3	2	2,666	11 6	
						20. Medical aid	688	12	0	810	14 0	
						21. Gas light in Palace	4,138	0	0	954	15 0	
						22. Purchase of arms	850	0	0	.....		
						23. Delhi Durbar expenses	12,632	6	6	1,00,838	8 9	
						Total ...	1,13,757	15	5	1,99,367	7 9	

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Sachin State for the years 1910-1911 *and* 1911-1912.

RECEIPTS.						DISBURSEMENTS.						REMARKS.
HEADS.	1910-11.			1911-12.		HEADS.	1910-11.			1911-12.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a. p.		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a. p.	
IV. Stamps—						**III. Allowances—**						
1. Sale-proceeds of Stamps—						1. Allowances to relations	23,030	4	3	22,415	0 1	
Court fee	2,376	2	0	2,229	9 0	2. Nawabzada Abdul Karim Khan Saheb's educational expenses	7,031	12	0	7,795	2 6	
General	1,829	7	0	2,073	1 0	3. Gratuity to State servants on retirement	1,094	0	0	.....		
2. Stamp duty on plaints shortly stamped or unstamped	33	0	0	1,004	6 0	Total ..	31,156	0	3	30,210	2 7	
Total ...	4,238	9	0	5,307	0 0	**IV. Ceremonial Charges—**						
V. Registration—						1. Oras expenses	1,289	4	0	1,328	15 0	
1. Registration fees	538	0	0	760	0 0	2. Mahommedan holidays	1,686	11	6	1,630	7 9	
2. Copying fees	302	0	0	346	0 0	3. Hindoo holidays	341	3	4	401	8 9	
3. Process fees, &c.	26	0	0	69	0 0	4. Birthday grants	499	1	7	294	6 0	
Total ...	866	0	0	1,175	0 0	5. Marriage and funeral	639	0	0	138	0 0	
VI. Law and Justice.—						6. Inams, &c.	515	5	5	522	0 6	
1. Cattle pound fees	1,197	5	0	1,193	3 3	7. Bakshis, Poshak, Deputation charges ...	3,101	11	10	462	1 0	
2. Magisterial fines	235	8	0	338	0 0	8. Installation charges	5,000	0	0	.....		
3 Sale-proceeds of unclaimed and escheated property	2	13	9	42	7 6	9. Expenses on the auspicious occasion of the birth of Nawabzada Mohommed Saruhr Khan Saheb	.....			1,637	4 11	
Total ...	1,435	10	9	1,573	10 9	10. Birthday of the heir-apparent	238	11	0	159	7 8	
VII. Nazaranas	581	8	0	459	0 0	11. Expenses on Coronation Day	382	3	3	11	13 0	
VIII. Interest—						12. Expenses on the birthday of H. M. the King Emperor George V	.....			85	15 6	
1. Interest on Government Securities ...	3,689	14	8	548	3 9	13. Marriage ceremony of Nawabzada Ahmed Khan Saheb	.....			150	0 0	
2. Interest on loans advanced	1,341	5	6	4,179	5 2	Total ...	13,693	3	11	6,822	0 1	
3. Interest on Debentures purchased ...	240	0	0	498	13 9	**V. Alienations—**						
Total ...	5,271	4	2	5,226	6 8	1. Giras	116	12	0	116	12 0	
						2. Dewasthan	129	0	0	152	7 0	
						3. Dharmada	100	10	2	75	14 6	
						4. Service	352	3	0	352	3 0	
						5. Dumas Chowki	1,700	0	0	1,700	0 0	
						6. Purchase of Muglais	.....			3,350	0 0	
						Total ...	2,398	9	2	5,747	4 6	

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Sachin State for the years 1910-1911 *and* 1911-1912.

RECEIPTS.						DISBURSEMENTS.						
Heads.	1910-11.			1911-12.		Heads.	1910-11.			1911-12.		Remarks.
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a. p.		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a. p.	
IX. Miscellaneous—						**VI. Public Works—**						
1. Bethak tax	3,824	0	0	4,295	0 0	1. Original works	25,763	5	5	7,013	5 10	
2. House tax	4,772	6	5	4,848	12 11	2. Repair works	15,248	6	1	10,148	11 10	
3. School fees	581	3	6	618	4 1	3. Reserve	41	6	5	84	0 0	
4. Public works	272	10	0	275	0 6	4. Miscellaneous	157	0	9	298	12 1	
5. Fines on establishment	0	4	0	5	2 0	5. Establishment	1,527	10	6	1,644	6 8	
6. Measurement charges (of land) ...	45	7	1	70	4 9	Total ...	42,737	13	2	19,189	4 5	
7. Sale-proceeds of old stores, materials and live-stock	17	5	6	5,447	9 0	**VII. Reclamation**	.....			.....		
8. Comparing fees, &c.	191	0	3	93	0 6	**VIII. Education—**						
9. Copying and Searching fees	24	4	0	7	0 0	1. Establishment	8,680	9	9	8,792	3 11	
10. Bhatta received by State servants as witnesses in Courts	11	10	0	10	7 6	2. Miscellaneous	632	2	7	785	3 6	
11. Labour charges of prisoners	49	15	6	53	11 0	Total ...	9,312	12	4	9,577	7 5	
12. Fee for Vakils' Sanads	129	0	0	131	0 0	**IX. Sanitation and Conservancy—**						
13. Hospital stoppage fees	72	4	0	77	5 0	1. Dispensaries	3,404	0	11	3,541	6 11	
14. Fees for motor licenses	10	0	0	30	0 0	2. Conservancy charges	1,491	4	9	1,471	5 1	
15. Price of boundary stones	158	2	0	226	12 0	Total ...	4,895	5	8	5,012	12 0	
16. Rent of houses, &c.	305	6	4	50	0 0	**X. General—Miscellaneous—**						
17. Amount received for price of articles lost	60	0	0	72	8 0	1. Remissions and refunds	131	0	0	168	1 6	
18. Fees for Police Band	110	0	0	80	0 0	2. Office dead-stock	76	6	0	5	5 6	
19. Extra recovery of land revenue, &c. ...	2	3	6	6	2 10	3. Books and periodicals	76	13	0	55	3 0	
20. Amount received for monopoly of Motor Service	600	0	0	725	0 0	4. Official Postage	300	0	0	300	0 0	
						5. Telegram expenses	10	0	6	10	0 0	
						6. Remittance charges	5	14	0	5	15 0	
						7. Dress for peons	318	9	6	48	10 9	
						8. Takorkhana	395	4	0	395	2 9	
						9. Other unforeseen expenditure	1,770	3	5	1,433	6 10	
						10. Subscriptions	1,600	0	0	150	8 0	
						11. Interest on deposits and temporary loans	1,008	9	4	1,701	10 2	
						12. Jubilee clock	179	8	0	185	12 6	
Carried over ...	.....			.....		Carried over ...	.....			.....		

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Sachin State for the years 1910-1911 *and* 1911-1912.

RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.			REMARKS.
HEADS.	1910-11.	1911-12.	HEADS.	1910-11.	1911-12.	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Brought forward ...	.....	.....	Brought forward ...	.....	.....	
IX. Miscellaneous—*contd.*			**X. General—Miscellaneous**—*contd.*			
21. Savings out of expenditure debited to several items in previous years ...	428 10 0	739 14 6	13. Price of boundary stones...	168 12 0	285 12 0	
22. Fine for breach of Rules	17 6 5	161 14 5	14. Expenses of cleaning and rearing toddy trees	120 0 0	123 8 0	
23. Fine for breach of Contract	.....	165 0 0	15. Purchase of furniture for State buildings	301 12 0	.....	
24. Sale of State buildings	2,495 0 0	.....	Total ...	6,462 11 9	4,869 0 0	
25. Postal charges	0 9 0	0 10 6	**XI. Investments—**			
26. Rent of rollers, water carts, &c. ...	.....	22 2 0	1. Difference between the enfaced value and sale-proceeds of Government Promissory Notes	840 0 0	1,618 12 0	
27. Rent of boring machines	.....	120 0 0	2. Purchase of debentures as investment...	300 0 0	325 0 0	
28. Fees for permit for writing petitions, &c.	.....	45 0 0	Total ...	1,140 0 0	1,943 12 0	
Total ...	14,178 11 6	18,377 9 6	Total of Heads I to XI ...	2,68,131 0 1	3,25,686 8 5	
Total of Revenue Heads I to IX ...	2,45,141 8 11	2,48,784 5 8	**Debts—**			
Debts—			1. Repayment of Deposits	21,476 7 6	52,415 11 0	
1. Deposits	24,071 15 2	74,807 9 0	2. Advances made	7,378 1 0	6,957 8 0	
2. Recovery of advances	4,630 10 3	9,722 14 6	3. Loans given...	5,175 0 0	2,550 0 0	
3. Recovery of loans	2,226 11 5	3,738 4 7	4. Advances on names of various State officers, &c.	335 0 0	1,110 15 1	
Total ...	30,929 4 10	88,268 12 1	Total ...	34,364 8 6	63,034 2 1	
Grand Total ...	2,76,070 13 9	3,37,053 1 9	Grand Total ...	3,02,495 8 7	3,88,720 10 6	
Grand Total with Balance ...	3,81,273 5 10	4,15,830 15 0	Balance ...	78,777 13 3	27,110 4 6	
			Grand Total with Balance ...	3,81,273 5 10	4,15,830 15 0	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XXIII.

Statement of Medical Relief afforded in the Sachin State during the year 1911-1912.

DISPENSARY.	Number of Patients treated.		Results of In-door Patients.				Expenditure.	Daily Average.	REMARKS.
	Out-door.	In-door.	Discharged.	Absented.	Died.	Remaining under treatment.			
							Rs. a. p.		
Sachin Dispensary	3,957	52	49	...	1	2	1,805 2 10	47·6	
Dumas Dispensary...	2,931	...	...	...	...	...	1,736 4 1	25·5	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XXIV.

Vital Statistics of the Sachin State for the year 1911-12.

NAME.	Population.	Births.		Increase.	Decrease.	Deaths.		Increase.	Decrease.	Ratio per 1,000 of population.				REMARKS.
										Births.		Deaths.		
		1910-11.	1911-12.			1910-11.	1911-12.			1910-11.	1911-12.	1910-11.	1911-12.	
Sachin	18,903	769	814	45	...	631	628	...	3	38·6	43·0	31·7	33·2	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XXV.

Particulars as to the Schools maintained by the Sachin State for the year 1911-12.

Number of Schools.		Description of Schools.	Number of Pupils on Roll on 31st March.		Daily Average Attendance.		Expenditure.			Remarks.
1910-11.	1911-12.		1911.	1912.	1910-11.	1911-12.	High School.	Secondary.	Primary.	
									Rs. a. p.	
14 Boys'	14 Boys'	Sachin...	100	115	68·6	78·8	...	...	585 8 0	
3 Girls'	3 Girls'	Bhatia...	28	25	22·0	16·1	...	...	126 0 0	
		Kansad	105	107	65·4	83·0	...	...	648 0 0	
		Vedchha	130	130	94·8	102·3	...	...	866 2 5	
		Dumas	282	283	175·6	188·9	...	...	1,417 1 10	
		Kotha...	74	71	31·1	36·4	...	...	394 2 0	
		Bonand	49	56	33·5	40·6	...	...	305 6 5	
		Udhna	39	35	26·5	22·0	...	...	139 8 0	
		Ravla	57	70	38·7	42·6	...	...	326 0 6	
		Wasan...	60	55	34·2	34·3	...	...	262 13 11	
		Bhimpore	216	216	133·7	158·8	...	...	834 8 4	
		Lajpore	90	81	38·0	50·2	...	...	429 0 0	
		Un	43	44	23·3	35·5	...	...	217 14 1	
		Puna	115	146	80·7	110·1	...	...	579 7 5	
		Sachin Girls' School ...	33	37	22·5	22·8	...	...	300 0 0	
		Dumas Girls' School ...	44	44	24·2	28·2	...	...	300 0 0	
		Kansad Girls' School...	45	48	25·1	28·2	....	...	312 0 0	
		Total ...	1,510	1,563	937·9	1078·8	...	...	8,043 8 11	Excluding Miscellaneous and Contingencies.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

No. / of 1913.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

"SACHIN CASTLE,"

SACHIN, *September* 1913.

From

Nawab Seedee Ibrahim Mahomed Yakut Khan,
Mubazarat Dawla Nasrat Jung Bahadur,
Nawab of Sachin.

To

F. G. H. Anderson, Esq., M.A., I.C.S.,
Collector and Political Agent,
Surat.

MY FRIEND,

I have the honour to forward to you the Annual Administration Report of my State for the year ending 31st July 1913.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL AND POLITICAL.

Area 49 square miles. Population 18,903. Gross Revenue (based on the average of past five years) Rs. 2,31,000. Tribute payable to the British Government or to any State—Nil. Full name, title, age, caste—Nawab Seedee Ibrahim Mahomed Yakut Khan Mubazarat Dawla Nasrat Jung Bahadur, Nawab of Sachin, aged 26 years and 8 months, Sunni Mahomedan, married Fatima Sultan Jehan Begum, daughter of Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan (Uncle). Heir—Nawabzada Mohommed Haidar Khan, (son) age four years.

2. Sachin is a Second Class State. Its Chief is entitled to a salute of 9 guns. The system of primogeniture is followed in the State, and there is a Sanad authorizing adoption.

3. This is the sixth year of my accession to the "Gadi." My relations with the several Political Agents during the year were cordial. I exchanged

several unofficial visits with them in order to consult with them on matters relating to my State, I am indebted to you personally for your valuable advice on all occasions when I have consulted you.

The Political Agent did not visit Sachin this year owing to my absence in Egypt during April which month had been fixed for his official visit.

My relations with H. H. the Gaikwar's Government in regard to extradition, boundary marks and other interstatal matters have continued to be friendly.

4. Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan, Barrister-at-Law, continued to be Judicial Commissioner and Civil Judge of the State throughout the year. He also performed the duties of the Sessions Judge.

Mr. Maniram Ambaram held charge of the Dewan's office throughout the year. He also performed the duties of the District Magistrate.

Mr. Motamiah Kayamuddinmiah Peerzada acted as Naib Dewan throughout the year.

Mr. Bhailal Vishwanath worked as Hazur Assistant during the year.

The idea of forming Dumas and five other villages into a 'Mahal' was not carried out during the year, on account of other duties requiring the Hazur Assistant's presence at Sachin.

5. The chief event of the year was my trip to Egypt under medical advice. I embarked from Bombay on the 22nd March 1913 and returned to Bombay on 2nd May 1913. During my absence the State was put in the charge of my Dewan, Mr. Maniram, with full detailed instructions. He acquitted himself of his charge to my entire satisfaction. The trip benefitted me greatly. My brother Nawabzada Ahmed Khan accompanied me.

The Coronation Day, 12th December, and the Children's Day, 20th June, were observed with "eclat" throughout the State and sweetmeats were distributed to all school children on the occasions.

CHAPTER II.

ADMINISTRATION OF LAND.

6. The Survey Settlement of the State was made in the year 1883. The rates fixed then are still in force, except in the villages of Bhimpore and Dumas which were re-surveyed in 1899-1900 and portions of them formed in

what is now called the "Suburb." No local fund cess is levied in this State. All public works are constructed and maintained at the expense of the State.

The period of the Survey Settlement effected in 1883, expired during the year but no steps to re-survey and re-assess the lands were taken as the year, was not a very flourishing one on the whole. It is, therefore, deemed advisable to postpone the re-settlement for a year or two.

Cash and Land Alienations.

7. The enquiry into the alienations of the State both in land and cash, it appears, was commenced in the time of the Administration in 1891 but was left over for decision by the Chief when he was installed (*vide* Government Resolution No. 5781, dated 28th September 1893). The work has been taken in hand by issue of notices to holders to prove their titles. Replies have been received to the notices but no material progress has been made in the enquiry during the year. The land alienations are many and complicated and will take years before they are finally disposed of. The State has been divided into five parts for purposes of the enquiry and each division will be enquired into and disposed of before the next is taken in hand. The titles of the holders in a majority of cases are very poor and will not be able to stand the test of a legal enquiry.

8. No boundaries remain to be settled between this and the adjoining Baroda and British Territories.

9. The balance of Tagavi remaining outstanding at the end of last year was Rs. 14,262. Rs. 2,842 were added during the year, Rs. 30 given for agriculture purposes and Rs. 2,812 for other purposes to relatives and others. The Tagavi recovered during the year amounted to Rs. 6,842, leaving a balance of Rs. 10,262—Rs. 7,732 old and Rs. 2,530 of the current year—still to be recovered. The Tagavi was collected without causing any hardship and postponements were given in six cases likely to cause hardship. The cultivators are well-to-do and rarely apply for Tagavi.

10. The land revenue demand for the year including arrears was Rs. 1,41,022 out of which Rs. 1,40,575 were collected, Rs. 78 remitted and Rs. 369 remained outstanding at the end of the year. The revenue was collected punctually and without difficulty.

11. One acre and 39 gunthas of kharaba lands was converted into cultivable land and assessed at Rs. 35-10, while 3 acres 10 gunthas bearing Rs. 16-6 assessment were turned into kharaba lands. After these changes the

cultivable area of the State was 21,719 acres and 33 gunthas with an assessment of Rs. 1,48,897-2-4. The areas of unoccupied waste land and of salt lands are 583 and 3,517 respectively. They are totally unfit for cultivation.

CHAPTER III.

PROTECTION.

12. **Legislation.**—The Parsi Matrimonial Act was introduced into the State during the year.

13. **Military Force.**—No Military Force is kept in the State.

14. **Police Force.**—The Police Force consisted of 93 men at the end of the last year. Two mounted men as stated in the last year's report were discharged and there are at present 10 mounted and 81 Foot Police. The Police are armed with bored out M. H. ·476 rifles with sword pattern bayonets. The Force is being drilled by Military pensioned Gurkha N. C. officers from Dehra-Dun. The mounted Police consists of pensioned N. C. officers and men of the "Central India Horse." They act as a Body-guard in addition to Police duties. The sowars' horses are supplied by the State. The State also bears all the expenses of their upkeep and saddlery. Target shooting is practised at Kansad where a rifle butt has been constructed. The cost of maintaining the force was Rs. 13,568.

There are no criminal classes of people in the State and it is remarkably free from serious crimes. There was approximately one policeman to every 208 inhabitants and one to every ·54 of a mile.

The Police drum and bugle band has been kept up. It is lent to the subjects of the State and also to outsiders on payment of a nominal fee.

Besides the regular Police there is a " posse " of Arabs consisting of two Jamadars and 10 men. They are chiefly employed as guards on the 'old Palace' and as escort for the State banners.

15. **Village Police.**—There are 19 Police Patels and 21 Havildars. The Police Patels of Dumas and Udhana have powers under the Village Police Act. During the year the Patel of Dumas tried 5 cases of which one was compounded. In the other four cases he fined 2 accused eight annas each and sentenced 5 accused to 24 hours and 2 accused to 12 hours imprisonment, in the village "Chowra." The number of village Police, on service tenure, is 115. They patrol the villages at night and generally assist the regular Police. They also perform certain revenue duties. One Patel suspended last year was reinstated. Three Patels died during the

year and new men will shortly be appointed in their places ; their duties are temporarily performed by the revenue Patels.

16. **Criminal Justice.**—The Criminal Courts during the year were as under :—

1. The Hazur Court (exercising full powers and acting as an Appellate Court).
2. The Sessions Court (presided over by the Judicial Commissioner).
3. The Dewan's Court (exercising powers of a District Magistrate).
4. The Naib Dewan's Court (exercising powers of a Second Class Magistrate).
5. The Hazur Assistant's Court (exercising powers of a Third Class Magistrate).
6. The Honorary Magistrate's Court (exercising powers of a Third Class Magistrate).

The system of trying cases by the Sessions Court with the assistance of Jurors is working well. The Jurors appear to take interest in their work. The officers presiding over the several Courts of the State do the magisterial work in addition to other duties.

The total number of offences reported and dealt with during the year was 91. Ninety were disposed of—one by the Sessions Court, 39 by the District Magistrate, 7 by the Second Class Magistrate, 40 by the Third Class Magistrate and 3 by the Honorary Magistrate. One case remained undisposed of at the end of the year. A large number of these offences was under Sections 323, 426 and 504 of the Indian Penal Code and were mostly compounded.

The number of persons dealt with was 171 against 187 last year. One case against 2 persons remained undisposed of at the end of the year. Of the remaining 169 persons 18 were discharged without trial on account of the absence of the complainants, 120 were acquitted, one committed to the Court of Sessions and 30 were convicted. Of the 30 persons convicted 20 persons in 18 cases were sentenced to fine only. One person was sentenced to six months', two to three months', one to one month's, one to fifteen days', one to eight days', and one to seven days' rigorous imprisonment. Three persons were sentenced to imprisonment till the rising of the Court. The total amount of fines inflicted was Rs. 232.

17. Nine persons in three cases appealed, one in the Hazur Court, seven in the Sessions Court and one in the District Magistrate's Court. All the applications were rejected.

18. One possessory and five rent suits were disposed of by the Dewan during the year.

19. **Civil Justice.**—The Civil Courts are—

1. The Hazur Court (exercising full powers).
2. The Judicial Commissioner and Civil Judge's Court, dealing with suits up to any amount.
3. The Subordinate Judge's Court, dealing with monetary suits up to Rs. 400.

Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan, Barrister-at-Law, presided over the Court of the Judicial Commissioner and Civil Judge for the whole year. He has worked efficiently and to the satisfaction of all concerned.

The Court of the Subordinate Judge is presided over by the Naib Dewan.

The relations between the Bench and the Bar are exceedingly cordial. The number of pleaders who practised in the several Courts of the State during the year was 26.

20. The number of Civil Suits remaining undisposed of at the end of last year was 18. During the year 69 suits of the value of Rs. 9,795 were filed, making a total of 87 for the disposal. Sixty-seven suits of the value of Rs. 10,511 were disposed of during the year, leaving a balance of 20. These are contested suits and suits filed at the end of the year. The percentage of Civil Suits to population is ·3.

There was one appeal undisposed of at the end of the last year. Two were filed during the year. Two appeals were disposed of during the year, leaving a balance of one at the end of the year.

21. There were 153 applications for execution of decrees of the value of Rs. 23,170 during the year. One hundred and eighteen applications valued at Rs. 14,564 were disposed of, leaving a balance of 35 at the end of the year.

22. Demand for one accused was made by the State from the British Territory. No demands were made upon the State during the year.

23. **Jail.**—There is only one jail at Sachin. It contains 10 well-lighted and ventilated cells and the accommodation is sufficient. The number of prisoners in jail during the year was 35. They enjoyed good health and there was no mortality in the jail during the year.

24. **Registration.**—One hundred and seventy-two deeds of the value of Rs. 69,408 were registered during the year against 204 of the value of Rs. 1,21,445 in the previous year. The income of the Department was Rs. 960 against Rs. 1,175 in the previous year. No expenditure is charged to this account as no separate registration establishment is maintained, the work being done in the Dewan's office.

25. **Stamps.**—The income under this head was Rs. 3,156 against Rs. 5,307 in the previous year.

26. There is no Municipality in the State.

CHAPTER IV.

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

27. (*a*) **Season and Crops.**—The rainfall was sufficient and the outturn was satisfactory. Sixty-one inches 14 cents. of rain were registered at Sachin and 48 inches and 62 cents. at Dumas. The principal crops of the State are cotton and jowari. The other crops of importance are rice, chillies, val, wheat, tuvar, and bajri. The yield was about 12 annas in a rupee. Plantains were formerly grown in Lachpore and Kansad. Water in these villages became brackish after the "Chhapania" on account of scanty rainfall, and the growing of plantains was abandoned. Since the last two years there has been some change for the better in the quality of water and people have re-commenced the growing of plantains which is an irrigated crop and profitable to the cultivators.

(*b*) **Labour.**—The labouring classes find ample work at Surat on the Railway and on the Public Works in the State besides field work in the season. The average rate of wages for unskilled labour is 4 annas a day. A proper programme for relief works is maintained, but there has never been necessity to open any relief works as hardship is never felt among the labouring classes.

(*c*) **Forests.**—There is no forest in this State.

(*d*) **Industry.**—The Cotton Ginning Factory opened at Vedchha in 1906 worked for 36 days during the year. The Tai weavers at Kotha weave

good "Khadi" cloth with hand looms. It is an industry which deserves encouragement. Milk is exported to Surat in large quantities from Lajpore, Kansad, Un and Udhna. Eggs are also exported to Bombay from Kotha.

(*e*) **Public Works.**—The total expenditure on public works amounted to Rs. 27,415 against Rs. 19,189 in the previous year. The principal works carried out during the year were as follows :—

		Rs.
1.	Constructing a motor shed at Surat bungalow ...	565
2.	Reconstructing a portion of outhouses of Surat bungalow	1,113
3.	Villa at Dumas (flooring, etc., in progress) ...	2,212
4.	Protective Works on Dumas foreshore	2,219
5.	Reclamation of waste lands and cocoanut planting.	1,762
6.	Level sluice and drains on khadka land (in progress)	353
7.	Laying out Summer Palace Garden at Dumas (in progress)	1,207
8.	Caswarina plantation at Dumas (in progress) ...	171
9.	Special repairs to Supervisor's quarters	797
10.	Reconstructing the damaged sluice on Tank Road at Dumas	1,200
11.	Boring in Public Wells	305
	Total Rs....	11,904

In addition to the above principal works all the roads, State buildings, works of water supply and public safety were repaired and kept in good repairs.

(*f*) **Postal and Telegraph Service.**—There is no State Postal or Telegraph Service. The Post Offices at Sachin and Dumas and the Telegraph Office at Dumas are Government, while the Telegraph Office at Sachin is worked by the B. B. & C. I. Railway.

(*g*) A telephone line was constructed two years ago between Sachin and Dumas *via* Surat. It is working satisfactorily. The total length of the line is 18½ miles.

(*h*) **Mint.**—The State has no mint.

(*i*) **The purchase of Muglai Haks and Shares of the Inam Village of Puna.**—No Muglai Haks or Shares of the Puna Village were purchased during the year. Out of the four holders of Muglai Haks two petitioned to Government last year and Government were pleased to decline to interfere in respect of the action contemplated by the State. *Vide* G. R. No. 6256, dated 14th August 1912, Political Department.

Management of Inam Village of Puna.

The management of the Inam Village of Puna which was taken over on 1st October 1910 remained with the State during the year. The revenue was collected in four instalments as usual and duly distributed to the sharers by the Dewan under my orders. The total revenue collected was Rs. 11,976-4-4 to which Rs. 150 saved out of the management expenses of last year were added. After paying Rs. 922-6-8 to the State as local cess, Rs. 478-2-0 in Muglai to Hakdars and Rs. 850 to the State for management expenses as sanctioned by the Administrator in 1904, the balance was distributed to the shareholders as soon as each instalment was collected, by postal money orders, the State paying the expenses from the money it had received for expenses of management. All the sharers have taken payment of their shares.

As the major shareholder of nearly 9½ annas in the rupee the State had every right to safeguard its interests and to take over the management which was done with the approval of the Political Agent. This action was upheld by Government. (*Vide* Political Agent's No. P.A.S.-18, dated 20th November 1911).

(*j*) **Emigrants.**—The Bohras of Lachpore and others go to South Africa and generally return with money.

(*k*) **The people.**—The condition of the people continues prosperous. The major portion of the people are cultivators. The State dues were paid punctually by them. The people of Bhimpore and Dumas are Kolis and Machhis. Most of them earn their livelihood on the sea by fishing and going as lascars on steamers and native crafts. Some take petty Railway contracts in distant parts of India. The State has a large population of Anavlas and Sunni Bohras. They are good cultivators and are thrifty and law abiding. No acts of sedition against the State or the Paramount Power occurred. Immigrants are strictly watched and no person of suspicious character is allowed to enter the State limits.

(*l*) **Abkari.**—The management of the country liquor farm of the State, at the request of the British Government, was given over to them for a

period of six years for an annual amount of Rs. 22,635 from 1st April 1909. During the year shops in all villages suggested by me have been given out and sold.

The toddy farm is annually sold by auction by the State. The receipt from toddy amounted to Rs. 28,143 against Rs. 23,595 in the previous year. The professional man employed to look after the rearing of toddy trees in the State looked after 3,954 trees during the year. To encourage private enterprise in rearing toddy trees a circular has been issued to grant rewards to those who rear the greatest number of trees in the next three years.

The opium farm was given for one year for Rs. 125.

(*m*) I visited several of the villages of the State during the year. The Dewan visited some and the Naib Dewan and the Hazur Assistant visited the remainder.

CHAPTER V.

REVENUE AND FINANCE.

28. The gross income and gross expenditure excluding advances and deposits were Rs. 2,18,941-15-2 and Rs. 2,76,644-11-1, respectively. The following table shows the receipts during the year as compared with the previous year :—

Heads.	1911-12.			1912-13.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
1. Land Revenue	1,49,453	4	2	1,40,575	7	6
2. Abkari	59,717	8	0	39,648	8	6
3. Tolls	7,494	14	7	8,448	2	0
4. Stamps	5,307	0	0	3,156	0	0
5. Registration	1,175	0	0	960	0	0
6. Law and Justice	1,573	10	9	1,492	0	0
7. Nazaranas	459	0	0	557	0	0
8. Interest	5,226	6	8	3,113	8	2
9. Miscellaneous	18,377	9	6	20,991	5	0
Total ...	2,48,784	5	8	2,18,941	15	2

The *decrease* of Rs. 8,877 in "Land Revenue" is due to a sum of Rs. 16,089 realised more last year on account of occupancy price.

The *decrease* of Rs. 20,068 in "Abkari." The liquor revenue of the State is Rs. 22,635 per annum, of this Rs. 11,317-8-0 were recovered in the last year and were added to that year's revenue. The remaining Rs. 11,317-8-0 only were received this year and so the difference during the current year. In the toddy revenue there was an increase of Rs. 2,548.

The *increase* of Rs. 953 under "Tolls" is due to the recovery of Rs. 208, arrears of Udhna Toll house of last year and the higher bids for Udhna and Gavier Toll bars during the year and the receipt of Rs. 167 on account of toll tax on motors plying for hire.

The *decrease* of Rs. 2,151 under "Stamps" is due to less amount realised on account of sale of stamps for sale deeds and other documents, and to the penalty levied last year for using insufficient stamps.

The *decrease* of Rs. 215 under "Registration" is due to documents of smaller value having been presented for registration during the year.

The *decrease* of Rs. 81 under "Law and Justice" is nominal and needs no remarks.

The *increase* of Rs. 98 under "Nazaranas" is due to Nazars having been presented by the nobility and gentry in a special Durbar held when going to Egypt.

The *decrease* of Rs. 2,112 under "Interest" is due to interest for two years paid last year by the Hon'ble Sardar Sayed Ali Saheb El Edroos on his loan.

The *increase* of Rs. 2,613 under "Miscellaneous" is mainly due to the price realised on account of sale of "Burke House" in the Suburb for Rs. 3,101.

The following table shows the details of expenditure during the year as compared with the previous year.

Heads.	1911-12.			1912-13.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
1. Public Administration	42,947	5	8	43,839	8	5
2. Palace	1,99,367	7	9	1,18,416	12	2
3. Allowances to relations	30,210	2	7	32,542	11	9
4. Ceremonial charges	6,822	0	1	25,786	15	1
5. Alienations	5,747	4	6	2,411	12	1
6. Public Works	19,189	4	5	27,414	9	11
7. Reclamation	*Nil.*			*Nil.*		
8. Education	9,577	7	5	9,730	8	11
9. Sanitation	5,012	12	0	5,258	11	5
10. General Miscellaneous	4,869	0	0	11,118	1	4
11. Investment	1,943	12	0	125	0	0
Total ...	3,25,686	8	5	2,76,644	11	1

The *increase* of Rs. 892 under "Public Administration" is due to feed of sowars' horses having been transferred from the "Stables-Palace" to this head.

The *decrease* of Rs. 80,950 under "Palace" is due to the heavy expenses on account of Delhi Durbar last year.

The *increase* of Rs. 2,332 under "Allowance to relations" is due to the payment of Rs. 1,500 for Barrister's examination fees for Nawabzada Abdul Karim Khan, and Rs. 750 for expenses of his journey to Egypt from England.

The *increase* of Rs. 18,964 under "Ceremonial" is due to Rs. 16,188 spent for ornaments, etc., for Nawabzada Ahmed Khan's marriage, Rs. 1,900 expended on my trip to Ajmer Shariff and Rs. 500 paid to Nawabzada Abdul Rahim Khan for his daughter's marriage.

The *decrease* of Rs. 3,335 under "Alienations" is due to Rs. 3,350 paid to Sardar Mir Muzeffer Hussein Khan last year as a balance of his Muglai Hak purchased in 1908.

The *increase* of Rs. 8,225 under "Public Works" is due to some works of importance such as reclamation and cocoanut plantation as well as protective works ~~and~~ only Dumas foreshore having been taken in hand during the year.

The *increase* of Rs. 153 under "Education" is due to a larger amount given for scholarships for secondary education and to State scholars studying in the Ahmedabad Training College.

The *increase* of Rs. 245 under "Sanitation" is due to the employment of a midwife in Sachin Dispensary for the benefit of the public.

The *increase* of Rs. 6,249 under "General Miscellaneous" is due to subscription to Turkish Red Cresent Fund, Lord Sydenham Memorial Fund and other subscriptions amounting to Rs. 6,747.

The *decrease* of Rs. 1,818 under "Investment" is due to the less amount realised last year by selling Government Promissory notes to meet the expenses of the Delhi Durbar.

Explanation of Excess over Receipts.

The gross expenditure which exceeds the gross revenue by Rs. 57,702 is due to the following items which are extraordinary and of a non-recurring nature :—

	Rs.
Egypt Trip	15,000
Nawabzada Abdul Karim Khan's Barrister's Examination fees and expenses for his journey to Egypt from England	2,250
Ajmere Shariff Trip	1,900
Nawabzada Ahmed Khan's marriage expenses ...	16,188
Reconstructing portion of outhouses of Surat bungalow.	1,113
Reclamation and Cocoanut plantation	1,762
Laying out Dumas garden	1,206
Protective Works on Dumas foreshore...	2,219
Reconstructing damaged sluice culvert on Dumas Tank Road	1,200
Reconstructing a motor shed at Surat bungalow ...	565
Special repairs to Supervisor's quarters...	797
Subscriptions (Lord Sydenham Memorial Fund, etc.)...	3,211
Subscription to Turkish Red Crescent Fund	3,535
Payment of arrears of Modi's bills (included in Palace Kitchen)	4.000
Furniture for Palace	6,425
Redemption of ancestral property at Surat	583
Deputation charges, poshak, etc.	2,000
	63,954

29. The year commenced with a balance of Rs. 27,110. The revenue proper as shown above was Rs. 2,18,942. The ordinary deposits of the year were 49,014, and the recovery of advances and loans amounted to Rs. 13,458. Government were, during the year, pleased to grant me a loan of Rs. 55,000 for the marriage of my brother Nawabzada Ahmed Khan and of Rs. 1,74,750 for the liquidation of old debts (*vide* Government Resolution No. G.R.F.D 2660-178 and 3 dated 9th August & 11th November 1912 respectively. ~~1912.~~ The grand total of receipts thus amounted to Rs. 5,38,274.

The expenditure during the year as set forth above was Rs. 2,76,644. In addition Rs. 45,250 were paid in repayment of deposits and Rs. 14,163 as advances. A sum of Rs. 1,76,135 was paid in liquidation of old debts. Certain items of this expenditure were, on account of the heavy outlay on the Delhi Durbar in the previous year, met from the loan received for Nawabzada Ahmed Khan's marriage.

The whole expenditure as set forth above amounted to Rs. 5,12,192, leaving a balance of Rs. 26,081 at the end of the year, of which Rs. 13,700 in Government paper is the balance from Nawabzada Ahmed Khan's marriage account.

CHAPTER VI.

VITAL STATISTICS.

30. There are two dispensaries in the State, one at Sachin and the other at Dumas. The number of patients treated, with average attendance at each dispensary as compared with last year is given below :—

	1911-12.		1912-13.	
	Number of Patients.	Average Attendance.	Number of Patients.	Average Attendance.
Sachin	4,009	47·6	4,639	47·5
Dumas	2,931	25·5	3,453	30·2

The total cost of the dispensaries was Rs. 3,653 against 3,541 in the previous year.

31. The vaccination work of the State is performed by two vaccinators employed by the District Local Board, Surat, and the State contributes Rs. 110 annually to the Board for their services. Seven hundred and forty-four operations were performed, out of which 696 were successful. The figures for the previous year were 715 and 642, respectively.

32. The number of births during the year was 665 against 814 in the previous year, while the number of deaths was 540 against 628 in the preceding year. Plague in the end of the year appeared in the villages of Vedchha and Wasan. Cholera made its appearance in the villages of Dumas, Kansad, Udhna and Traj. In all 52 were attacked of whom 33 died.

Quinine packets are distributed free of charge through village officials to check the spread of malaria in the State villages.

A special kind of fever called the " Dengue fever " appeared in almost all the villages of the State, but no one died of it. Its attack generally lasted for five days and the patient recovered even without any medicine, though its after-effect, weakness, continued for some days longer.

CHAPTER VII.

33. There are at present 14 boys' and 3 girls' vernacular schools in the State. An English class was opened last year in the vernacular school at Sachin to teach English to the boys of the higher standards along with the vernacular course. English tuition is given upto third standard. Twenty-three boys at present take advantage of this class. It has been taken under the control of the State from 1st August and now forms part of the Educational Department of the State. The Educational Inspector, N. D., has been asked to arrange for the Annual Examination of this class along with the other schools of this State. The schools are located in well ventilated buildings. The State has an Inspector of its own who supervises the work of the schools and sees that the children are properly taught. The number of children attending on the 31st March 1913 was 1,565 against 1,563 in the preceding year. The average daily attendance was 1,073·6 against 1,078·8 in the previous year.

The schools were examined by the Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector and showed good work. The teaching staff, on the whole, is good, and the schools are supplied with all necessary articles required for teaching.

34. A scholarship of Rs. 10 per month was given to a State scholar studying in the Wilson College, Bombay. One schoolmaster has been sent to the Ahmedabad Male Training College for a study of the 3rd year's examination with a State scholarship. Two students of the State study in the Ahmedabad Training College in the second year's course. They have been given State scholarships. Twenty-five candidates from State schools appeared in the Vernacular Final Examination. Thirteen of them were successful.

35. The income from school fees amounted to Rs. 620 against Rs. 618 in the previous year. The total expenditure was Rs. 9,730 against Rs. 9,577 in the preceding year.

36. The State is indebted to the Educational authorities and especially Mr. J. G. Shastri for the keen interest they take in the cause of Education in the State. The State Deputy Educational Inspector has worked zealously and efficiently during the year.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

37. My eldest son, the Heir-Apparent Nawabzada Mahommed Haider Khan, is now four years old and my second son Nawabzada Sirruhr Khan two years old. Both the Kumars are growing up strong and healthy.

38. My brother Nawabzada Ahmed Khan is a Lieutenant in the Military service of H. H. The Nizam. He takes interest in his work. The State pays him Rs. 400 as a monthly allowance, and he is also assisted by me from time to time. He was to be married to the younger daughter of Nawab Mumtaz Yarud Dawla of Hyderabad, but the match has, for certain reasons, been broken off.

39. My youngest brother, Nawabzada Abdul Karim Khan, has passed his B. A. examination in England, and is now studying for the Bar. He gets an allowance of £520 per annum for his studies and expenses in England. He came to see me at Cairo and came to India with me for a short time. He returns to England on 1st October next.

40. My uncle Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan, Barrister-at-Law, is still living at Sachin. He presides over the Civil and Sessions Courts of the State.

41. The conditions of the Sahebzadas has in no way improved. Their children are being educated in the local schools and are found diligent and attentive to their studies.

42. There is a Library and Reading Room at Sachin. The State pays Rs. 100 per annum for its maintenance. It is on the list of Libraries recognised by Government and gets the *Government Gazette* and Press Notes, &c., free of cost, from Government The management of the institution is supervised by the State through the Dewan and no books or periodicals prohibited by Government are allowed in it.

43. A bull buffalo and a bull are maintained at Sachin for breeding purposes.

44. The number of gun licenses issued during the year was 34.

45. The number of licenses issued under the motor vehicle Act was 18.

46. The communication throughout the State is easy and remarkably good. There are a number of made roads covering a length of 37 miles. All the roads are kept in excellent repairs. The water supply in the State is good.

47. **The Suburb of Dumas and Bhimpore.**—This excellent Sanitarium on this side of Gujarat has become so very popular that this year there was not a single bungalow unoccupied and many intending visitors were not able to visit the place for want of a place to live in. It is easy of access from Surat.

The monopoly of the Surat Motor Car Company, which expired during the year was not renewed, but separate licenses were given to those who wished to ply motors for the public. The roads are maintained in excellent order and watered from 15th March to 5th June. The climate is salubrious and bracing and strongly recommended by eminent medical men to invalids and convalescents. As stated above, this year the season was at its height. Amongst the visitors to Dumas this year were H. H. The Maharaja Saheb of Rajpipla and the Maharaja Saheb of Devgadh Baria, the Talukdar of Sardargadh, the Kumar Saheb of Lakhtar and many well known and eminent persons from Bombay and Ahmedabad. The two markets at Dumas and Bhimpore are getting on well. An attempt has been made to open a "General Store," but it is still in its infancy.

Dumas Development Scheme.—The scheme recently started to open up agricultural lands behind the new Summer Palace and to offer them to the public as building plots is making fair progress. The Dumas season of this year, which was full, has fully proved the necessity of having more building sites available. Each building plot schemed will consist of one acre and will have a road frontage of 150 feet. The plots will be valued from Rs. 800 to Rs. 2,500 each according to situation, etc. They will be sold as leasehold lands on a term of 99 years' lease, and the only restriction will be to build a building within two years of the minimum value of Rs. 3,500. It is hoped the expectations in regard to this scheme will be fulfilled in the next two or three years.

Later on when the new scheme has developed a motor tramway service and a public telephone service is contemplated. The tramway concern will be started as a Limited Company by several well known merchants and residents of Surat.

A scheme has recently been started at Dumas to plant cocoanut palms and caswarina trees in about 40 acres of land, which has been, to a certain extent, reclaimed for the purpose from about 2,000 acres which lie between Bhimpore and Gavier. About ten thousand caswarina trees have been planted in waste land behind the suburb and on the right side of the main road coming from Surat. The planting of cocoanut palms will be taken in hand next year on the land reclaimed between Bhimpore and Gavier.

We spent three months of the hot weather at Dumas in the New Palace.

48. Conclusion.—

(*a*) Nawabzada Nasarullah Khan, the Judicial Commissioner, has been of great assistance to me. He was most energetic in looking after matters during my absence in Egypt.

(*b*) Mr. Maniram Ambaram continued as Dewan throughout the year. He was in charge of the State, while I was away in Egypt ; and I was quite pleased by the way in which he carried out his duties.

(*c*) Mr. Motamiah Kayamuddinmiah Peerzada continued as Naib-Dewan and Subordinate Judge. He is a zealous and energetic young officer and is carrying on his duties to my entire satisfaction. He is in charge of the Dumas Development Scheme and manages things in an excellent manner. He is very popular with the visitors to Dumas during the season, as he is most attentive to their wants and comforts and assists them in all ways.

(*d*) Mr. Bhailal Vishwanath, the Hazur Assistant, is working well as usual. He has recently applied for promotion in his grade in Government service in the Registration Department ; and I trust that he will be given the promotion. He is an able man and deserves encouragement.

(*e*) We have recently acquired in Mr. C. J. Jacobi an excellent Chief Engineer for the State, P. W. D. Mr. Jacobi was formerly employed on the construction work of the Tata Hydro-Electric Scheme and has also served in several Municipalities in Southern India. Since his arrival the State P. W. D. has greatly improved in efficiency, and the expenses are decreasing in a very remarkable manner.

(*f*) Mr. Chhotumiah Dosumiah, the Chief Inspector of Police, has been working well. He is shortly to leave us after a long service of 15 years as he is about to retire from service.

(*g*) Both the Sub Assistant Surgeons Kazi Jamaluddin and Mr. Cawasji worked well and attended their duties regularly. Their dispensaries are kept in excellent order.

In conclusion, I must thank you for your kind assistance on all occasions. You have been kind enough to help me with advice whenever I have had to consult you, and I appreciate your kind interest in my welfare. I have heard with great regret that you may possibly be leaving the Surat District before the next monsoon.

Believe me,

Your Sincere Friend,

Ibrahim

Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX I.

Names of high officials in the Sachin State and Residency Officials showing changes in personnel during the year 1912-13.

Name of Officer.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
1. Nawabzada Nasrullah-khan, Bar.-at-Law...	Judicial Commissioner ...	1-8-1912	31-7-1913	
2. Mr. Maniram Ambaram	Dewan... ...	1-8-1912	31-7-1913	
3. „ Motamiah Kayamudinmiah Peerzadah	Naib Dewan & Subordinate Judge.	1-8-1912	31-7-1913	
4. „ Bhailal Vishwanath.	Hazur Assistant.	1-8-1912	31-7-1913	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX II.

List of Laws in force in the Sachin State.

Description.	Whether adopted from British-Indian Acts.	Introduced during year under report.	Remarks.
1. Indian Penal Code	Yes.	The Parsi Matrimonial Act.	
2. Cattle Trespass Act			
3. Evidence Act			
4. Limitation Act			
5. Opium Act			
6. Criminal Procedure Code			
7. Civil Procedure Code...			
8. District Police Act			
9. Village Police Act			
10. Mamlatdars' Courts Act			
11. Abkari Act			
12. Gambling Act			
13. Court Fees Act			
14. Stamp Act			
15. Indian Post Offices Act			
16. Indian Arms Act			
17. Bombay Motor Vehicles Act			
18. Indian Explosives Act IV of 1884 ...			
19. Indian Explosives Act VI of 1908 ...			
20. The Parsi Matrimonial Act			

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX III.

There is no Military Force in this State.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX IV.

Statement showing the Strength, Cost, Discipline and Education of the Police of the Sachin State for the year 1912-13.

DESCRIPTION OF OFFICE.	Number.	Pay of the Grade.	Total cost.	Punishments.			Rewards.		Education.		REMARKS.
				Dismissed.	Fined, degraded or suspended departmentally.	Punished judicially.	By promotion.	By money.	Number able to read and write.	Number under instruction.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs.	Rs. a. p.								
Chief Inspector of Police	1	60		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
Fozdars	2	1 of Rs. 35 and 1 of Rs. 25		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	
Head Constables, 1st class	1	25		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
Do. 2nd class	1	20		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
Jamadar, 3rd class	1	18		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
Head Constables, 3rd class... ...	5	1 of Rs. 18 and 4 of Rs. 15		.....	1	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	
Do. 4th class... ...	5	12	13,567 14 6	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	2	
Constables, 1st class	8	6 of Rs. 11 and 2 of Rs. 10		.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	5	
Do. 2nd class	10	5 of Rs. 10 and 5 of Rs. 9		.....	.....	.....	1	.....	6	4	
Do. 3rd class	47	30 of Rs. 9 and 17 of Rs. 8		2	18	.....	3	.....	28	19	
Rasaldar	1	20		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
Sowars	9	5 of Rs. 15 and 4 of Rs. 12		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	4	
Police Band Boys	9	1 of Rs. 8 and 8 of Rs. 4		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	3	
Total ...	(a)100	.....	(b) 13,567 14 6	2	20	.....	5	.....	(c) 63	(d) 37	

(a) Includes 9 Police Band Boys.
(b) Includes cost of new dresses.
(c) Includes 6 Police Band Boys.
(d) Includes 3 Police Band Boys.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX V.

Statement showing the working of the Police in the Sachin State during the year 1912-13.

STATE.	Number of Offences.		Number of Accused arrested.		Number of Accused sent for trial.		Number of Accused convicted.		Number of Accused acquitted or discharged.		Percentage of Convictions (columns 4 and 5).		Percentage Convicted of Accused sent for trial.		REMARKS.
	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Sachin	26	27	40	33	40	33	30	22	10	11	75·0	66·6	75·0	66·6	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX VI.

Statement showing the Value of Property Stolen and Amount of Recoveries in the Sachin State during the year 1912-13.

STATE.	Amount Stolen.		Amount Recovered.		Percentage of Recoveries of Property Stolen.		REMARKS.
	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			
Sachin	235 0 9	240 10 6	235 0 9	240 10 6	100	100	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX VII.

Statement showing the Number of Crimes committed, Number of Cases disposed of, and Cases Awaiting Trial in the Sachin State, during the year 1912-13.

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Voluntarily causing hurt under Section 323, I. P. C. ...	...	22	22	24	22	51	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Theft under Section 379, I. P. C.	...	12	12	6	12	15	10	2	1	...	...	7	...	10	5	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Theft in a building under Section 380, I. P. C.	...	5	5	3	5	6	4	1	...	...	3	...	...	4	2	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Assault or use of criminal force to deter a public servant from discharge of his duty under Section 353, I.P.C.	...	2	2	1	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C. ...	...	4	4	7	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Wrongfully restraining a person under Section 341, I. P. C.	...	1	1	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Criminal trespass under Section 447, I. P. C.	...	2	2	2	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Capital Punishment.	Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprison-ment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.			
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
8	Mischief under Section 426, I. P. C.	...	8	8	1	8	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9	Driving or riding on a public way so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c., under Section 279, I.P.C.	...	2	2	1	2	3	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10	Robbery, under Section 392, I. P. C.	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11	Cheating under Section 417 I. P. C.	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12	Offences under Section 43 (*a*) of Act V of 1878 (Abkari) ...	...	3	3	3	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
13	Offences under Section 45 (*b*) of Act V of 1878	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14	Offences under Section 24 of Act I of 1871	...	2	2	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
15	Assault or use of criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation under Section 352, I. P. C. ...	...	6	6	...	6	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
16	Theft in a building under Section 380, I. P. C., and dishonestly receiving a stolen property, knowing it to be stolen under Section 411, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Capital Punishment.	Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.			
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
17	Theft in a building under Section 380, I. P. C. and abetment of the offence under Section 114, I. P. C. ...	...	1	1	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	
18	Dishonest misappropriation of moveable property, or converting it to one's own use under Section 403, I. P. C...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
19	Voluntarily causing hurt under Section 323, I. P. C., and insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C. ...	...	4	4	...	4	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20	Mischief by fire or explosive substance with intent to cause damage to amount of Rs. 100 or upwards under Section 435, I. P. C. ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
21	Enticing or taking away or detaining with criminal intent a married woman under Section 498, I. P. C. and abetment of the offence under Section 114, I. P. C. ...	...	2	2	...	2	5	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
22	Being or expecting to be a public servant, and taking a gratification other than legal remuneration in respect of an official act under Section 161, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

APPENDIX VII—*continued.*

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
23	Defamation under Section 500 I. P. C.	...	2	2	...	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
24	Criminal intimidation under Section 506 I. P. C.	...	2	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
25	Adultery under Section 497 I. P. C.	...	2	2	...	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
26	Offences under Section 45 (*b*) (*c*) of Act V of 1878 (Abkari)	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
27	Extortion under Section 384 I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	Causing miscarriage under Section 312, I. P. C.... ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
29	Obstructing public servant in discharge of his public functions under Section 186, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
30	Assault or use of criminal force to a woman with intent to outrage her modesty under Section 354, I. P. C.... ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
31	Enticing or taking away or detaining with criminal intent a married woman under Section 498, I. P. C.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.								Transportation.	Capital Punishment.	Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.				
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
32	Marrying again during the lifetime of husband or wife under Section 494, I. P. C., and abetment of the offence under Section 114, I. P. C....	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
33	Voluntarily causing hurt by dangerous weapons under Section 324, I. P. C....	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
34	Sedition under Section 124A, I.P.C., against the State and insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
35	Mischief, and thereby causing damage to the amount of Rs. 50 or upwards under Section 427, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
36	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt under Section 325, I. P. C., and abetment of the offence under Section 114, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
37	Harbouring an offender who has escaped from custody or whose apprehension has been ordered under Section 216, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
38	Putting or attempting to put in fear of injury, in order to commit extortion under Section 385, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
39	Disobedience to an order lawfully promulgated by a public servant, if such disobedience causes obstruction, annoyance or injury to persons lawfully employed under Section 188, I. P. C.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
40	Offences under Section 22 of Act I of 1871	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
41	Offences under Section 20 of Act I of 1871	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
42	Offences under Section 12 of Act IV of 1887	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
43	An act done with intent to prevent a child being born alive, or to cause it to die after its birth under Section 315, I.P.C., and concealment of birth by secret disposal of dead body under Section 318, I. P. C., and abetment of the offences under Section 114, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
44	Voluntarily causing hurt under Section 323, I. P. C., Mischief under Section 426, I. P.C., House-trespass under Section 448, I. P. C, and Criminal intimidation under Section 506, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	Theft by clerk or servant of property in possession of Master or employer under Section 381, I. P. C.... ...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	Cheating and thereby dishonestly inducing delivery of property, or the making alteration or destruction of a valuable security under Section 420, I. P. C.... ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	Theft in a building under Section 380, I. P. C., and lurking house trespass or house-breaking by night in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisoment under Section 457, I. P. C....	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	Cheating under Section 417, I. P. C., and abetment of the offence under Section 109, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

APPENDIX VII—*concluded.*

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
49	Attempting to commit offences punishable with transportation or imprisonment and in such attempt doing any Act towards the commission of the offence under Section 511, I.P.C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	Forgery of a valuable security, will or authority to make or transfer any valuable security, &c., under Section 467, I. P. C., and abetment of the offence under Section 114, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C., and criminal intimidation under Section 506, I. P. C.... ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C., and assault or use of criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation under Section 352, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	House-trespass under Section 448, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	1	89	90	96	89	170	30	3	3	...	4	20	...	30	138	...	...	6	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX VIII.

Statement showing the number of Offences reported and dealt with by the various Courts in the Sachin State during the year 1912-13.

NAME OF COURT.	Number of offences reported during the year.		Number of Persons dealt with.								Persons disposed of.					Persons remaining at the end of the year.	REMARKS.
			Remaining at the end of last year.	Brought to trial 1912-13.					Total.								
	Past year.	Present year		Arrested by Police.	Upon Warrant.	On Summons.	Voluntarily.	Arrested in presence of the Magistrate.	Past year.	Present year.	Discharged without trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or referred.	Died, escaped or transferred.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Court of Sessions... ...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	
Dewan and District Magistrate's Court.	42	39	1	30	...	27	1	...	76	59	18	17	23	1	...	...	
First Class Magistrate's Court.	12	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Naib Dewan and Second Class Magistrate's Court.	4	8	...	3	...	18	...	...	11	21	...	19	...	...	...	2	
Huzur Assistant and Third Class Magistrate's Court.	34	40	...	7	...	76	...	1	68	84	...	77	7	...	...	...	
Honorary Third Class Magistrate's Court.	2	3	...	...	...	6	..	...	2	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	
	97	(*a*) 91	1	(*b*) 41	...	127	1	1	187	(*b*)171	18	120	30	(*b*) 1	...	2	

(*a*) Includes one case tried by the District Magistrate and committed to the Court of Sessions.
(*b*) Includes one person do. do. do.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX IX.

Statement showing the Results of Appeals against decisions passed by Criminal Courts in the Sachin State during the year 1912-13.

TRIBUNALS.	Number of Applications.	Number of Persons and Cases.																Remarks.
		Applications rejected.		Sentences.						Proceedings quashed.		Referred.		Further enquiry, &c., ordered.		Pending.		
				Confirmed.		Modified.		Reversed.										
		Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	
The Huzur Court	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Court of Sessions	1	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	
District Magistrate's Court ...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX X.

CIVIL WORK.—Nature and Value of Original Suits filed and disposed of during the year 1912-13.

TRIBUNAL.	Opening Balance.		Filed during the year, received by transfer or on remand.		Total.		Disposed of during the year.		Closing Balance.		Suits filed during the present year.								Suits disposed of during the present year.								REMARKS.
	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	Value.	Suits *re* landed property.	Suits for money transactions.	Suits for other rights.	Number of suits under Rs. 100.	Number of suits above Rs. 100 and under Rs. 500.	Number of suits above Rs. 500 and under Rs. 1,000.	Number of suits above Rs. 1,000 and under Rs. 5,000.	Number of suits above Rs. 5,000.	*Ex-parte*.	Admitted and compromised.	Struck off the file.	Otherwise disposed of.	Value.	Average Duration. Years.	Average Duration. Months.	Average Duration. Days.	
											Rs. a. p.													Rs. a. p.				
Judicial Court — Commissioner's	16	16	40	13	56	29	40	14	16	15	3,963 10 4	7	3	3	4	7	...	2	...	2	4	4	4	5,299 5 5	...	10	15	
Subordinate Judge's Court	...	2	23	56	23	58	21	53	2	5	5,830 9 10	...	56	...	33	23	...	...	...	3	30	9	11	5,212 3 10	...	2	1	
Total ...	16	18	63	69	79	87	61	67	18	20	9,794 4 2	7	59	3	37	30	...	2	...	5	34	13	15	10,511 9 3	...	...	...	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XI.

CIVIL WORK.—Results of Applications for execution of Decrees.

TRIBUNAL.	Opening Balance.		Value of opening balance for present year.	Applications brought to the Register.			Total.			Disposed of			Closing Balance.			Number of Applications pending disposal at the close of the year.			REMARKS.
	1911-12.	1912-13.		1911-12.	1912-13.	Value for present year.	1911-12.	1912-13.	Value for present year.	1911-12.	1912-13.	Value for present year.	1911-12.	1912-13.	Value for present year.	Below 6 months.	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months.	
			Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.				
Judicial Commissioner's Court ...	28	30	7,279 10 10	87	15	5,782 1 4	115	45	13,061 12 2	85	16	5,669 14 7	30	29	7,391 13 7	6	1	22	
Subordinate Judge's Court ...	...	5	771 6 1	18	103	9,336 14 7	18	108	10,108 4 8	13	102	8,894 8 6	5	6	1,213 12 2	1	5	...	
	28	35	8,051 0 11	105	118	15,118 15 11	133	153	23,170 0 10	98	118	14,564 7 1	35	35	8,605 9 9	7	6	22	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XII.

CIVIL WORK.—Number and Results of Appeals in Civil Suits.

TRIBUNAL.	Opening Balance.		Filed during		Total.		Disposed of during		Closing Balance.		Value of Appeals filed during		How disposed of.										Average Duration.	
													Decisions confirmed.		Decisions reversed.		Decisions amended		Cases remanded for re-trial.		Cases compromised and otherwise disposed of			
	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.
											Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.											Yrs. ms. dys.	Yrs. ms. dys.
The Huzur Court	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	226 4 0	392 0 0	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 2 10·5	0 7 12

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XIII.

Statement showing the number of persons confined in the Jails and Lock-ups in the Sachin State during the year 1912-13.

STATIONS.	Number of Prisons.	Number of Prisoners.			Daily Average.		Number of Prisoners remaining at the end of the year.	Total cost of Jail and Prisoners.	Average period of Accused under trial.	Remarks showing mortality among convicts in Jail.
		Remaining from last year.	Admitted during the year.	Total.						
				1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.			
								Rs. a. p.		
Sachin	1	2	33	11	35	1·2	1·8	1	96 4 0	6·3 days.	No mortality among convicts in Jail.

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XIV.

Registration of Documents in the Sachin State.

NAME OF STATE.	Documents presented for registration.		Nature of Documents presented.										Documents registered.		Value of Documents registered.		Documents of which registry has been refused.		Documents remaining unregistered pending enquiry at the close of the year.		REMARKS.
			Mortgages.		Sale-deeds.		Wills.		Money Bonds.		Miscellaneous.										
	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
															Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.					
Sachin	205	*172	37	29	132	110	17	11	...	...	18	21	204	172	1,21,445 13 0	69,408 9 0	...	...	1	...	* Including one remaining from last year.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XV.

Statement showing the Receipts and Expenditure on account of Registration during the years 1911-12 *and* 1912-13.

DESCRIPTION.	1911-12.			1912-13.			REMARKS.
	Number of Deeds.	Value of Property.	Fees Realized.	Number of Deeds.	Value of Property.	Fees Realized.	
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Mortgages	37	13,958 0 0	185 0 0	29	12,635 0 0	153 0 0	
Sale-deeds	132	97,111 0 0	690 0 0	110	52,621 15 0	534 0 0	
Wills	17	.....	187 0 0	12	.....	156 0 0	
Miscellaneous	18	10,376 13 0	113 0 0	21	4,151 10 0	117 0 0	
Total ...	204	1,21,445 13 0	1,175 0 0	172	69,408 9 0	960 0 0	
Deduct—Expenditure	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	
Net Profit	.....	.....	1,175 0 0	...	.....	960 0 0	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XVI.

There is no Municipality in the Sachin State.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XVII.

Statement of Rainfall in the Sachin State.

STATION.	April 1912.		May.		June.		July.		August.		September.		October.		November.		December.		January 1913.		February.		March.		Total.		Total of past year.		Average of past 5 years.		REMARKS.
	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	
Sachin	...	...	...	...	10	67	34	87	5	97	2	99	2	44	4	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61	14	21	4	39	37	
Dumas	...	...	...	...	8	8	27	28	4	73	3	91	...	61	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	62	14	66	35	62	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XVIII.

Statement of Prices of Staple Food-grains.

ARTICLES.	During March 1912 for Rupee 1.			During March 1913 for Rupee 1.			REMARKS.
	Maunds.	seers.	ch.	Maunds.	seers.	ch.	
Common Rice	.....	17	14	.....	18	.....	The weight of one seer is calculated at 37 tolas as is current in the Surat District, including the Sachin State.
Bajri	.....	20	14	.....	23	.....	
Jowari	.....	21	15	.....	24	.....	
Wheat	.....	18	15	.....	20	15	

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XIX.

Expenditure on Public Works during the year 1912-13.

DESCRIPTION OF WORKS.	Constructed from State Funds.			REMARKS.
	Original Works.	Repairs.	Total.	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Buildings	3,952 2 5	6,211 1 9	10,163 4 2	
Communications	35 8 11	6,232 2 8	6,267 11 7	
Water-supply	35 1 10	1,580 7 11	1,615 9 9	
Public Safety	2,219 7 10	229 11 3	2,449 3 1	No Local Fund Cess is levied in this State.
Agricultural Improvement	3,492 8 2	.....	3,492 8 2	
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	309 4 11	
Live Stock	.....	.....	200 0 0	
Establishment	.....	.....	2,917 0 3	
Total ...	9,734 13 2	14,253 7 7	27,414 9 11	

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XX.

Agricultural Stock in the Sachin State during the year 1912-13.

DISTRICT.	Year.	Horses and Cattle.									Ploughs.		Carts.		REMARKS.
		Bullocks.	Cows.	Buffaloes.		Horses.	Mares.	Colts and Fillies.	Asses.	Sheep and Goats.	With two bullocks.	With four bullocks.	Riding.	Load-carrying.	
				Male.	Female.										
Sachin State	1912-13	3,504	2,276	134	2,497	110	17	7	...	3,295	1,054	4	298	979	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XXI.

Statement showing the Excise Shops and Excise Revenue of the Sachin State during the year 1912-13.

NAME OF STATE.	Country Spirit.		Opium.		Ganja.		Toddy.		Total.		REMARKS.
	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	
		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	
Sachin	13	11,317 8 0	1	188 0 0	...	.....	36	28,143 0 6	50	39,648 8 6	The country spirit revenue is farmed to Government from April 1909 for a period of six years.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XXII.

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Sachin State for the years 1911-1912 *and* 1912-1913.

RECEIPTS.						DISBURSEMENTS.					
HEADS.	1911-12.			1912-13.		HEADS.	1911-12.			1912-13.		REMARKS.
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a. p.		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a. p.	
Cash Balance at the commencement of the year ...	78,777	13	3	27,110	4 6	**I. Public Administration—**						
I. Land Revenue—						1. Huzur Office	4,655	14	1	5,200	7 4	
1. Fixed ... Former	633	0	0	4,131	13 0	2. Dewan's Office and Civil Court	13,503	9	8	14,172	13 8	
1. Fixed ... Current	1,07,832	9	10	1,11,682	15 10	3. Village Establishment	6,631	1	4	6,606	14 11	
2. Salami	6,462	1	0	6,482	3 0	4. Abkari Department	632	11	6	720	1 0	
3. Miscellaneous	34,525	9	4	18,278	7 8	5. Police	17,524	1	1	17,139	3 6	
Total ...	1,49,453	4	2	1,40,575	7 6	Total ...	42,947	5	8	43,839	8 5	
II. Abkari—						**II. Palace—**						
1. Country Spirit License Fee	33,952	8	0	11,317	8 0	1. Nawab Saheb's expenses	21,033	5	0	19,655	8 9	
2. Toddy License Fee	25,595	0	0	28,139	8 0	2. Janab Begum Saheba's pocket money ...	3,000	0	0	3,100	0 0	
3. Opium License Fee	100	0	0	125	0 0	3. Nawabzada Mohommed Haidarkhan Saheb's pocket expenses	1,200	0	0	1,200	0 0	
4. Drawback on Pass Fee of Opium ...	70	0	0	60	0 0	4. Nawabzada Mohomed Siruhrkhan Saheb's pocket expenses	520	15	6	600	0 0	
5. Fees for Gumasta Licenses	.....			6	0 0	5. Kitchen and household expenses ...	12,426	14	0	18,045	4 6	
6. Interest on failure of paying instalments in time	.....			0	8 6	6. Miscellaneous	2,797	2	0	3,250	11 2	
Total ...	59,717	8	0	39,648	8 6	7. Jewellery	11,700	11	0	528	3 6	
III. Tolls, etc.—						8. Tailors' bills	1,056	8	0	330	5 0	
1. Udhna Toll ... Former	.....			208	14 10	9. Travelling	2,572	13	6	4,340	4 3	
1. Udhna Toll ... Current	4,352	1	2	4,700	0 0	10. Furniture for Palace	2,809	7	5	6,425	3 0	
2. Gavier Road Toll	2,875	0	0	3,101	0 0	11. Redemption of ancestral property at Surat and miscellaneous expenses on it.	1,737	6	6	1,045	15 10	
3. Dumas Market	199	0	0	199	0 0	12. Egypt trip	.....			15,000	0 0	
4. Interest on instalment not paid in time	5	9	5	6	11 2	13. Telephone establishment and miscellaneous	377	9	8	353	8 0	
5. Fees for ferries	63	4	0	65	0 0	14. Household establishment	5,206	8	6	6,093	12 9	
6. Toll tax on motors plying for hire ...	.....			167	8 0	15. Coachmen and syces	3,340	7	5	2,828	13 8	
Total ...	7,494	14	7	8,448	2 0	16. Motor drivers and cleaners	1,541	2	10	1,569	12 2	
						17. Stable expenses	13,347	13	2	21,604	15 8	
						18. Motor stable expenses	9,087	10	0	6,189	9 9	
						19. Purchase of new carriage	350	0	0	.....		
						20. Repairs to carriages	.....			791	7 8	
						21. Garden and Agriculture	2,666	11	6	3,072	0 1	
						22. Medical aid	810	14	0	1,347	6 6	
						23. Gas light in Palace	954	15	0	929	15 0	
						24. Delhi Durbar expenses	1,00,838	8	9	113	14 11	
						Total ...	1,99,367	7	9	1,18,416	12 2	

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Sachin State for the years 1911-1912 *and* 1912-1913.

RECEIPTS.						DISBURSEMENTS.						REMARKS.
HEADS.	1911-12.			1912-13.		HEADS.	1911-12.			1912-13.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a. p.		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a. p.	
IV. Stamps—						**III. Allowances—**						
1. Sale-proceeds of Stamps—						1. Allowances to relations	22,415	0	1	23,542	14 3	
Court fee	2,229	9	0	1,755	7 0	2. Nawabzada Abdul Karim Khan Saheb's educational expenses	7,795	2	6	8,799	13 6	
General	2,073	1	0	1,394	1 9	3. Gratuity to State servants on retirement	.....			200	0 0	
2. Stamp duty on plaints shortly stamped or unstamped	1,004	6	0	6	8 0	Total ..	30,210	2	7	32,542	11 9	
Total ...	5,307	0	0	3,156	0 0	**IV. Ceremonial Charges—**						
						1. Oras expenses	1,328	15	0	1,319	10 6	
V. Registration—						2. Mahommedan holidays	1,630	7	9	1,156	11 6	
1. Registration fees	760	0	0	664	0 0	3. Hindoo holidays	401	8	9	56	1 0	
2. Copying fees	346	0	0	270	0 0	4. Birthday grants	294	6	0	528	12 6	
3. Process fees, &c.	69	0	0	26	0 0	5. Marriage and funeral	138	0	0	965	0 0	
Total ...	1,175	0	0	960	0 0	6. Inams, &c.	522	0	6	560	0 0	
						7. Bakshis, Poshak, Deputation charges ...	462	1	0	2,921	15 6	
VI. Law and Justice—						8. Expenses on the auspicious occasion of the birth of Nawabzada Mohommed Siruhr Khan Saheb	1,637	4	11	.....		
1. Cattle pound fees	1,193	3	3	1,191	14 6	10. Birthday of the heir-apparent	159	7	8	26	0 10	
2. Magisterial fines	338	0	0	215	8 0	11. Expenses on Coronation Day	11	13	0	.....		
3. Sale-proceeds of unclaimed and escheated property	42	7	6	84	9 6	12. Expenses on the birthday of H. M. the King Emperor George V	85	15	6	62	2 4	
Total ...	1,573	10	9	1,492	0 0	13. Marriage expenses of Nawabzada Ahmed Khan Saheb	150	0	0	16,188	10 9	
						14. Birthday of Nawabzada Mohomed Siruhr Khan Saheb	.....			18	0 0	
VII. Nazaranas	459	0	0	557	0 0	15. Expenses of the Special Durbar held when going to Egypt	.....			12	0 6	
						16. Cost of sweetmeats distributed to school children for safe recovery of H. E. the Viceroy Lord Hardinge	.....			71	13 8	
VIII. Interest—						17. Trip to Ajmere Shariff	.....			1,900	0 0	
1. Interest on Government Securities ...	548	3	9	436	6 2	Total ...	6,822	0	1	25,786	15 1	
2. Interest on loans advanced	4,179	5	2	2,677	2 0	**V. Alienations—**						
3. Interest on Debentures purchased ...	498	13	9	.....		1. Giras	116	12	0	116	12 0	
Total ...	5,226	6	8	3,113	8 2	2. Dewasthan	152	7	0	150	7 6	
						3. Dharmada	75	14	6	93	5 7	
						4. Service	352	3	0	352	3 0	
						5. Dumas Chowki	1,700	0	0	1,700	0 0	
						6. Purchase of Muglais	3,350	0	0	.....		
						Total...	5,747	4	6	2,411	12 1	

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Sachin State for the years 1911-1912 *and* 1912-1913.

RECEIPTS.				DISBURSEMENTS.				
HEADS.	1911-12.	1912-13.	REMARKS.	HEADS.	1911-12.	1912-13.	REMARKS.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			Rs. a p.	Rs. a. p.	
IX. Miscellaneous—				**VI. Public Works—**			
1. Bethak tax	4,295 0 0	4,550 0 0		1. Original works	7,013 5 10	6,242 5 0	
2. House tax	4,848 12 11	4,943 10 10		2. Repair works	10,148 11 10	14,253 7 7	
3. School fees	618 4 1	620 0 6		3. Reserve	84 0 0	.....	
4. Public works	275 0 6	429 0 0		4. Miscellaneous	298 12 1	309 4 11	
5. Fines on establishment	5 2 0	59 4 0		5. Establishment	1,644 6 8	2,917 0 3	
6. Measurement charges (of land) ...	70 4 9	39 8 11		6. Agricultural Improvement	.....	3,492 8 2	
7. Sale-proceeds of old stores, materials and live-stock	5,447 9 0	3,627 2 11		7. Live stock...	.....	200 0 0	
8. Comparing fees, &c.	93 0 6	72 12 6		Total ...	19,189 4 5	27,414 9 11	
9. Copying and Searching fees	7 0 0	18 0 0		**VII. Reclamation**	.....	.....	
10. Bhatta received by State servants as witnesses in Courts	10 7 6	8 15 6		**VIII. Education—**			
11. Labour charges of prisoners	53 11 0	58 4 9		1. Establishment	8,792 3 11	9,022 10 3	
12. Fees for Vakils' Sanads	131 0 0	84 0 0		2. Miscellaneous	785 3 6	707 14 8	
13. Hospital stoppage fees	77 5 0	131 2 0		Total ...	9,577 7 5	9,730 8 11	
14. Fees for motor licenses &c.	30 0 0	31 0 0		**IX. Sanitation and Conservancy—**			
15. Price of boundary stones	226 12 0	164 4 0		1. Dispensaries	3,541 6 11	3,653 0 9	
16. Rent of houses, &c.	50 0 0	.....		2. Conservancy charges	1,471 5 1	1,605 10 8	
17. Amount received for price of articles lost	7 8 0	3 12 6		Total ...	5,012 12 0	5,258 11 5	
18. Fees for Police Band	80 0 0	210 0 0		**X. General—Miscellaneous—**			
19. Extra recovery of land revenue, &c.	6 2 10	.....		1. Remissions and refunds	168 1 6	53 14 6	
20. Amount received for monopoly of Motor Service	725 0 0	300 0 0		2. Office dead-stock	5 5 6	31 12 0	
Carried over ...	.....	.....		3. Books and periodicals	55 3 0	46 3 0	
				4. Official Postage	300 0 0	300 6 0	
				5. Telegram expenses	10 0 0	156 10 6	
				6. Remittance charges	5 15 0	30 13 0	
				7. Dress for peons	48 10 9	259 7 6	
				8. Takorkhana	395 2 9	404 8 0	
				9. Other unforeseen expenditure	1,433 6 10	1,436 14 9	
				10. Subscriptions	150 8 0	6,847 5 8	
				11. Interest on deposit and temporary loans.	1,701 10 2	1,255 2 3	
				12. Jubilee clock	185 12 6	156 8 6	
					.....	.....	

APPENDIX XXII.—*contd.*

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Sachin State for the years 1911-1912 *and* 1912-1913.

RECEIPTS.						DISBURSEMENTS.						REMARKS.
HEADS.	1911-12.			1912-13.		HEADS.	1911-12.			1912-13.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a. p.		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a. p.	
Brought forward ...	.....			.....		Brought forward ...	.....			.....		
IX. Miscellaneous—*contd.*						**X. General—Miscellaneous**—*contd.*						
21. Savings out of expenditure debited to several items in previous years ...	75	11	0	586	0 8	13. Price of boundary stones...	285	12	0	18	7 8	
22. Fine for breach of Rules	161	14	5	40	0 0	14. Expenses of cleaning and rearing toddy trees	123	8	0	120	0 0	
23. Fine for breach of Contract	165	0	0	.....		Total ...	4,869	0	0	11,118	1 4	
24. Postal charges	0	10	6	0	1 0	**XI. Investments—**						
25. Rent of rollers, water carts, &c. ...	22	2	0	1	12 0	1. Difference between the enfaced value and sale-proceeds of Government Promissory Notes	1,618	12	0	.....		
26. Rent of boring machines	120	0	0	87	0 0	2. Purchase of debentures as investment...	325	0	0	125	0 0	
27. Fees for permit for writing petitions, &c.	45	0	0	27	0 0	Total ...	1,943	12	0	125	0 0	
28. Sale of intestate property	.....			198	5 0	Total of Heads I to XI ...	3,25,686	8	5	2,76,644	11 1	
29. Fine for cutting State trees	.....			300	0 0	**Debts—**						
30. Sale of State buildings	.....			3,501	0 0	1. Repayment of Deposits	52,415	11	0	45,250	2 6	
31. Vidaygiri of Deputations sent	.....			37	0 0	2. Advances made	6,957	8	0	2,842	4 0	
32. Excess collection unclaimed	.....			2	4 2	3. Loans given...	2,550	0	0	1,325	0 0	
33. Price of materials used and charged for by P. W. D. during the current year although charged for in previous years as well	664	3	6	859	15 9	4. Advances on names of various State officers, &c	1,110	15	1	9,994	12 11	
Total ...	18,377	9	6	20,991	5 0	5 Payment of old debts	.....			1,76,135	15 7	
Total of Revenue-Heads I to IX ...	2,43,784	5	8	2,18,941	15 2	Total ...	63,034	2	1	2,35,548	3 0	
Debts—						Grand Total ...	3,88,720	10	6	5,12,192	14 1	
1. Deposits	74,807	9	0	49,014	6 1	Balance ...	27,110	4	6	26,081	15 4	
2. Recovery of advances	9,722	14	6	7,950	0 8	Grand Total with Balance ...	4,15,830	15	0	5,38,274	13 5	
3. Recovery of loans	3,738	4	7	5,519	3 0							
4. Loans taken from the British Government	.....			2,29,750	0 0							
Total ...	88,268	12	1	2,92,222	9 9							
Grand Total ...	3,37,053	1	9	5,11,164	8 11							
Grand Total with Balance ...	4,15,830	15	0	5,38,274	13 5							

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XXIII.

Statement of Medical Relief afforded in the Sachin State during the year 1912-1913.

DISPENSARY.	Number of Patients treated.		Results of In-door Patients.				Expenditure.	Daily Average.	REMARKS.
	Out-door.	In-door.	Discharged.	Absented.	Died.	Remaining under treatment.			
							Rs. a. p.		
Sachin Dispensary	4,584	55	51	2	1	1	2,008 14 8	47·5	
Dumas Dispensary...	3,453	...	...	...	...	...	1,644 2 1	30·2	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XXIV.

Vital Statistics of the Sachin State for the year 1912-13.

NAME.	Population.	Births.		Increase.	Decrease.	Deaths.		Increase.	Decrease.	Ratio per 1,000 of population.				REMARKS.
		1911-12.	1912-13.			1911-12.	1912-13.			Births.		Deaths.		
										1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	
Sachin State	18,903	814	665	...	149	628	540	...	88	43·0	35·1	33·2	28·5	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

APPENDIX XXV.

Particulars as to the Schools maintained by the Sachin State for the year 1912-13.

Number of Schools.		Description of Schools.	Number of Pupils on Roll on 31st March.		Daily Average Attendance.		Expenditure.			Remarks.
1911-12.	1912-13.		1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	High School.	Secondary.	Primary.	
									Rs. a. p.	
14 Boys'	14 Boys'	Sachin...	115	107	78·8	75·0	...	...	577 12 4	
3 Girls'	3 Girls'	Bhatia...	25	24	16·1	15·6	...	...	126 5 4	
		Kansad	107	107	83·0	74·5	...	...	641 3 5	
		Vedchha	130	130	102·3	102·4	...	...	864 5 4	
		Dumas	283	283	188·9	175·7	...	...	1,450 0 0	
		Kotha...	71	73	36·4	48·1	...	...	396 9 4	
		Bonand	56	52	40·6	37·2	...	...	249 12 2	
		Udhna	35	27	22·0	19·5	...	...	139 8 6	
		Ravla	70	70	42·6	52·0	...	...	390 13 9	
		Wasan...	55	63	34·3	48·4	...	...	265 9 0	
		Bhimpore	216	210	158·8	154·7	...	...	941 11 10	
		Lajpore	81	90	50·2	46·6	...	...	429 0 0	
		Un	44	49	35·5	32·3	...	...	229 8 0	
		Puna	146	143	110·1	107·1	...	...	657 14 2	
		Sachin Girls' School ...	37	37	22·8	22·0	...	...	300 0 0	
		Dumas Girls' School ...	44	50	28·2	29·9	...	...	292 9 7	
		Kansad Girls' School...	48	50	28·2	32·6	...	...	312 0 0	
		Total ...	1,563	1,565	1,078·8	1,073·6	...	...	8,264 10 9	Excluding Miscellaneous and Contingencies.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

No. [illegible] of 1914.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

"SACHIN CASTLE,"

SACHIN, *September* 1914.

From

Nawab Seedee Ibrahim Mohomed Yakut Khan
Mubazarat Dowla Nasrat Jung Bahadur,
Nawab of Sachin.

To

F. G. Pratt, Esq., I.C.S.,
Collector and Political Agent,
Surat.

MY FRIEND,

I have the honour to forward to you the Annual Administration Report of my State for the year ending 31st July 1914.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL AND POLITICAL.

Area 49 square miles. Population 18,903. Gross Revenue (based on the average of past five years) Rs. 2,34,793. Tribute payable to the British Government or to any State—Nil. Full name, title, age, caste—Nawab Seedee Ibrahim Mohomed Yakut Khan Mubazarat Dowla Nasrat Jung Bahadur, Nawab of Sachin, aged 27 years and 8 months, Sunni Mahomedan, married Fatima Sultan Jehan Begum, daughter of Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan (Uncle). Her lamentable death occurred on 15th December 1913. Heir—Nawabzada Mohomed Haidar Khan (son), age 5 years.

2. Sachin is a second class State. Its Chief is entitled to a salute of 9 guns. The system of primogeniture is followed in the State, and there is a Sanad authorizing adoption.

3. This is the seventh year of my accession to the "Gadi." My relations with the several Political Agents during the year were cordial. I exchanged several unofficial visits with them in order to consult with them on matters

relating to my State, and I am indebted to you and to them for the valuable advice on all occasions.

The Political Agent Mr. F. G. H. Anderson, I.C.S., visited Sachin in February last and stayed for 4 days.

My relations with H. H. the Gaikwar's Government in regard to extradition, boundary marks and other interstatal matters have continued to be friendly.

4. Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan, Barrister-at-Law, was Judicial Commissioner and Sessions Judge till the end of June 1914. He then resigned the State Service to take up an appointment at Mangrol in Kathiawar.

Mr. Maniram Ambaram held charge of the Dewan's office and worked as District Magistrate throughout the year. He also worked as Judicial Commissioner after the departure of Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan.

Mr. Motamiah Kayamudinmiah Peerzada was Naib Dewan and also worked as a Subordinate Judge under the Judicial Commissioner throughout the year.

Mr. Bhailal Vishwanath worked as Huzur Assistant throughout the year.

5. The most distressing event to record during the year was the sad and most lamentable death of my wife Fatima Sultan Jehan Begum Saheba. She was the only daughter of my uncle Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan. She gave birth to a son on 21st September 1913 and after a few days fell sick. For expert medical aid she was taken to Bombay where the best medical aid was requisitioned but all endeavours proved fruitless and she died on the 15th December last. Her body was brought to Sachin in a special train and she was buried in the family mausoleum the next day. The State officers and subjects of my State in large numbers, as also friends and relatives attended the funeral procession. It was a sad consolation to me in my great grief to witness the great sympathy they showed towards myself and my family. Her death was a sad blow to us all. Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Willingdon sent me wires and letters of condolence, and I am very grateful to them for their kind solicitude for me. Fortunately for me my children are attached to their grand-mother Begum Nasrullah Khan, and I have therefore been able to keep them in her charge at Bombay. I am greatly indebted to Begum Nasrullah Khan for the care she is taking for the good and welfare of my motherless children

The Coronation day, 12th December, was observed with "eclat" throughout the State. The State being in mourning, the Children's day was not observed this year.

CHAPTER II.

ADMINISTRATION OF LAND.

6. The survey settlement of the State was made in 1883, and the rates fixed then are still in force, except in the villages of Bhimpore and Dumas which were re-surveyed in 1899-1900 and portions of them formed in what is now called the "suburb." No local fund cess is levied in this State. All public works are constructed and maintained at the expense of the State.

The period of survey settlement effected in 1883, expired last year, but the re-survey and re-assessment of the lands has been postponed for one or two years, as stated in the last year's report.

Cash and Land Alienations.

7. The enquiry into the alienations of the State both in land and cash, it appears, was commenced in the time of the Administration in 1891, but was left over for decision by the Chief when he was installed (*vide* Government Resolution No. 5781, dated 28th September 1893). The work has been taken in hand but no material progress was made during the year as the land alienations are many and complicated and will take years before they are finally disposed of. The State has been divided into five parts for purposes of the enquiry and each division will be enquired into and disposed of before the next is taken in hand. The titles of the holders in a majority of cases are very poor and will not be able to stand the test of a legal enquiry.

8. No boundaries remain to be settled between this and the adjoining Baroda and British Territories.

9. The balance of Tagavi remaining outstanding at the end of last year was Rs. 10,262. Rs. 2,996 were advanced during the year—Rs. 1,351 for agricultural and Rs. 1,645 for other purposes to relatives and others. The Tagavi recovered during the year amounted to Rs. 4,736 and there remained at the end of the year a balance of Rs. 8,472 to recover after a remission granted of Rs. 50 during the year. In two cases postponements were given. The cultivators are well-to-do and very rarely apply for Tagavi.

10. The land revenue demand for the year including arrears of past years was Rs. 1,35,849 out of which Rs. 1,35,536 were collected, Rs. 83 remitted and Rs. 230 remained uncollected at the end of the year. The revenue was collected punctually and without difficulty.

11. The cultivable area of the State amounted to 21,719 acres and 33 gunthas. One acre and 21 gunthas of tank land, 8 acres and 22 gunthas of kharaba land and 16 acres and 35 gunthas of khar lands—total 26 acres and

38 gunthas were added to the area and a relinquishment of 0-13 gunthas deducted from the same during the year, leaving a balance of 21,746 acres 18 gunthas with an assessment of Rs. 1,48,984-3-4 at the end of the year. The areas of unoccupied waste land and salt lands are 583 and 3,490 acres respectively. They are totally unfit for cultivation.

CHAPTER III.

PROTECTION.

12. **Legislation.**—The Indian Factories Act XII of 1911, the Indian Ports Act XV of 1908 and the Indian Merchant Shipping Act VII of 1880 were introduced into the State during the year.

13. **Military Force.**—There is no Military Force in the State.

14. **Police Force.**—The Police Force consisted of 91 men at the end of the year. Four mounted men were added during the year and the Force now consists of 14 mounted and 81 foot. The increase of 4 men in the mounted Police is due to a guard of 4 men being on attendance on the Heir-Apparent and the Nawabzadas in Bombay. The Police are armed with bored out M. H. ·476 rifles with sword pattern bayonets. The Force is being drilled by Military pensioned Gurkha N. C. officers from Dehra-Dun. The mounted Police consists of pensioned N. C. officers and men of the "Central India Horse." They act as a Body-guard in addition to Police duties. The sowars' horses are supplied by the State. The State also bears all the expenses of their upkeep and saddlery. Target shooting is practised at Kansad where a rifle butt has been constructed. The cost of maintaining the Force was Rs. 14,070.

There are no criminal classes of people resident in the State and it is remarkably free from serious crimes. There was approximately one policeman to every 199 inhabitants and one to every ·51 of a mile.

The Police drum and bugle band was kept up during the year. It is lent to the subjects of the State and also to outsiders on payment of a nominal fee.

Besides the regular Police there is a "posse" of Arabs consisting of two Jamadars and 10 men. They are chiefly employed as guards on the 'old Palace' and as escort for the State banners.

15. **Village Police.**—There are 19 Police Patels and 21 Havildars. The Police Patels of Dumas and Udhna have powers under the Village Police Act. During the year the Police Patel of Dumas tried 4 cases. In one case he discharged the two accused, in the second he fined the accused Re. 1, in the third he fined the accused Rs. 2, and in the fourth he awarded a sentence

of imprisonment for 12 hours in the village "Chowra." Two complaints were laid before the Police Patel of Udhna but they were both compounded. The number of Village Police on service tenure is 115. They patrol the villages at night and generally assist the regular Police. They also perform certain revenue duties. Three Patels were appointed in place of those who died last year and two for those who died during the year.

16. **Criminal Justice.**—The Criminal Courts during the year were as follows :—

1. The Huzur Court (exercising full powers and acting as an Appellate Court).
2. The Sessions Court (presided over by the Judicial Commissioner).
3. The Dewan's Court (exercising powers of a District Magistrate).
4. The Special First Class Magistrate's Court.
5. The Naib Dewan's Court (exercising powers of a Second Class Magistrate).
6. The Huzur Assistant's Court (exercising powers of a Third Class Magistrate).
7. The Honorary Magistrate's Court (exercising powers of a Third Class Magistrate).

The system of trying cases by the Sessions Court with the assistance of Jurors is working well. The Jurors appear to take interest in their work. The officers presiding over the several Courts of the State do the magisterial work in addition to other duties.

The total number of offences reported and dealt with during the year was 73. Seventy were disposed of—one by the Sessions Court, 25 by the District Magistrate, 2 by the Special First Class Magistrate, 10 by the Second Class Magistrate, 30 by the Third Class Magistrate and 2 by the Honorary Magistrate. Three cases remained undisposed of at the end of the year. A large number of these offences were under Sections 323, 426 and 504 of the Indian Penal Code and were mostly compounded.

The number of persons dealt with was 196 against 171 last year. Seventy-one of these were discharged, 64 were acquitted, 30 persons were convicted, 11 transferred to other Courts and 20 persons in three cases remained under trial at the end of the year. Out of the 30 persons convicted, 24 persons were sentenced to fine only, one person was sentenced to transportation for life, two to six months' and three to three months' rigorous imprisonment. The total amount of fines recovered during the year was Rs. 1,093.

17. Three persons in three cases appealed to the Huzur Court and the sentences were modified.

18. Three possessory and three rent suits were disposed of by the Dewan during the year.

19. **Civil Justice.**—The Civil Courts are—

1. The Huzur Court (exercising full powers).
2. The Judicial Commissioner and the Civil Judge's Court, dealing with suits up to any amount.
3. The Subordinate Judge's Court, dealing with monetary suits up to Rs. 400.

Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan, Barrister-at-Law, presided over the Court of the Judicial Commissioner and Civil Judge till the end of June 1914. He has worked efficiently and to the satisfaction of all concerned.

The Court of the Subordinate Judge is presided over by the Naib Dewan.

The relations between the Bench and the Bar are exceedingly cordial. The number of pleaders who practised in the several Courts of the State during the year was 21.

20. The number of Civil suits remaining undisposed of at the end of last year was 20, to which 40 suits of the value of Rs. 5,233 were added during the year making a total of 60 for disposal. Forty-six suits of the value of Rs. 8,845 were disposed of during the year, leaving a balance of 14. These are contested suits and suits filed at the end of the year. The percentage of Civil suits to population is ·2.

There was one appeal undisposed of at the end of the last year. Five appeals were admitted during the year and five were disposed of. There remained a balance of one at the end of the year.

21. There were 171 applications for execution of decrees. Their value was Rs. 21,485. One hundred and thirty-four applications of the value of Rs. 14,460 were disposed of, leaving a balance of 37 at the end of the year.

22. Demand for five accused persons was made by the State from the British Territory. The Second Class Magistrate of Chorasi (British) made a demand for one accused and the Second Class Magistrate of Gandevi (Baroda) also for one accused person. The demands were complied with.

Since September 1913 a system of direct service of summonses in Criminal cases between the Courts of this State and the Courts of the British

Government and the Baroda State has been introduced. It is working well and the delays that previously occurred have been greatly minimized.

23. **Jail.**—There is only one jail at Sachin. It contains 10 well-lighted and ventilated cells and the accommodation is sufficient. The number of prisoners in jail during the year was 28. They enjoyed good health and there was no mortality in the jail during the year.

24. **Registration.**—Two hundred and twelve deeds of the value of Rs. 1,17,522 were registered during the year against 172 of the value of Rs. 69,408 in the previous year. The income of the Department was Rs. 1,224 against Rs. 960 in the previous year. No expenditure is charged to this account as no separate registration establishment is maintained, the work being done in the Dewan's office.

25. **Stamps.**—The income under this head was Rs. 3,857 against Rs. 3,156 in the previous year.

26. There is no Municipality in the State.

CHAPTER IV.

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

27. (*a*) **Season and Crops.**—The rainfall was sufficient and the outturn was satisfactory. 55 inches and 42 cents. were registered at Sachin and 35 inches and 9 cents. at Dumas. The principal crops of the State are cotton and jowari. The other crops of importance are rice, chillies, val, wheat, tuvar, and bajri. The yield was 12 annas in a rupee. In Lachhpore and Kansad people have re-commenced plantain growing as the quality of water has improved in some wells. They had abandoned plantain growing as water had become brackish after the "Chhapania."

(*b*) The labouring classes find ample work at Surat, on the Railway and on the Public Works in the State besides field work in the season. The average rate of wages for unskilled labour is 4 annas a day. A proper programme for relief works is maintained, but there has never been necessity to open any relief works as hardship is never felt among the labouring classes

(*c*) **Forests.**—There is no forest in this State.

(*d*) **Industry.**—The Cotton Ginning Factory opened at Vedchha in 1906 worked for 90 days during the year. The Tai weavers at Kotha weave good "Khadi" cloth with hand looms. During the next year as an experiment a small State-aided factory will be started as an encouragement. Milk is exported to Surat in large quantities from Lachhpore, Kansad, Un and Udhna. Eggs are also exported to Bombay from Kotha.

(*e*) **Public Works.**—The total expenditure on public works amounted to Rs. 29,450 against Rs. 27,415 in the previous year. The principal works carried out during the year were as follows :—

		Rs.
1.	Re-flooring the ground floor rooms of the Summer Palace at Dumas with marble slabs and Italian Hexagonal tiles	3,702
2.	Plaster of Paris Ceiling to Durbar Hall and Dining room of the Summer Palace at Dumas	1,003
3.	Extending western portion of the Durgah premises and making B. B. & L. Revetment walling	1,365
4.	Steel palisading round the Durgah compound, Sachin (in progress)	2,601
5.	Reconstructing the school house at Vedchha ...	1,067
6.	Petrol shed at Dumas	188
7.	Protective Works at Dumas foreshore	1,689
8.	Reclamation of waste lands and cocoanut planting (in progress)	174
9.	Relaying out Summer Palace garden at Dumas (in progress)	1,738
10.	Casurina plantation at Dumas (in progress) ...	754
11.	Survey of lands under reclamation	375
12.	Boring in well in Dumas garden	655
	Total Rs....	15,311

In addition to the above principal works all the roads, State buildings, works of water supply and public safety were repaired and kept in good repairs.

(*f*) **Postal and Telegraph Service.**—There is no State Postal or Telegraph Service. The Post Offices at Sachin and Dumas and Telegraph Office at Dumas are Government, while the Telegraph Office at Sachin is worked by the B. B. & C. I. Railway.

(*g*) A telephone line was constructed two years ago between Sachin and Dumas *via* Surat. It is working satisfactorily. The total length of the line is 18½ miles.

(*h*) **Mint.**—The State has no Mint.

(*i*) **The purchase of Muglai Haks and Shares of the Inam Village of Puna.**—No Muglai Haks or Shares of the Puna Village were purchased during the year.

Management of Inam Village of Puna.—The management of the Inam Village of Puna which was taken over on 1st October 1910 remained with the State during the year. The revenue was collected in four instalments as usual and duly distributed to the sharers by the Dewan under my orders. The total revenue collected was Rs. 12,008-4-10 to which Rs. 150 saved out of the management expenses of last year were added. After paying Rs. 922-6-8 to the State as local cess, Rs. 478-2-0 in Muglai to Hakdars and Rs. 850 to the State for management expenses as sanctioned by the Administrator in 1904, the balance was distributed to the shareholders as soon as each instalment was collected, by postal money orders, the State paying the expenses from the money it had received for expenses of management. All the sharers have taken payment of their shares.

As the major holder of nearly 9½ annas in the rupee the State had every right to safeguard its interests and to take over the management which was done with the approval of the Political Agent. This action was upheld by Government. (*Vide* Political Agent's No. P.A.S.-18, dated 20th November 1911.)

(*j*) **Emigrants.**—The Bohras of Lachpore and others go to South Africa and generally return with money.

(*k*) **The people.**—The condition of the people continues prosperous. The State dues were paid punctually. The State has a large population of Anavlas and Sunni Bohras. They are good cultivators and are thrifty and law abiding. Some Bohras of an adventurous nature go to South Africa and generally return successful. The people of Bhimpore and Dumas are Kolis and Machhis. They mostly earn their livelihood by fishing and going as lascars on steamers and native craft. Some also are small cultivators and some take petty Railway contracts in distant parts of India. The people are thoroughly loyal to the State and to the British Government; and no acts of sedition against the State or the Paramount Power occurred during the year. Immigrants are strictly watched and no persons of suspicious character are allowed to enter the State limits.

(*l*) **Abkari.**—The management of the country liquor farm of the State, at the request of the British Government, was given over to them for a period of six years for an annual amount of Rs. 22,635 from 1st April 1909. I have already expressed my views on the renewal of the Abkari lease through the Political Agent (My letter No. 14, dated 30th January 1914) and I trust that my request will be given favourable consideration.

The toddy farm is annually sold by auction by the State. The receipts from toddy amounted to Rs. 31,277 against Rs. 28,143 in the previous year. The man employed to look after the rearing of the toddy trees in the State looked after 3,268 trees during the year. The rearing of toddy trees is encouraged. Those who rear the greatest number of trees in the next three years are to be given rewards for doing so. The State is also increasing its own number of trees and thus adding to its toddy revenue. Some trees have been planted this year at Dumas.

The opium farm was given for one year for Rs. 120.

(*m*) I visited several of the villages of the State during the year. The Dewan visited most of them and the Naeb Dewan and the Huzur Assistant visited the remainder.

CHAPTER V.

REVENUE AND FINANCE.

28. The gross income and gross expenditure excluding advances and deposits were Rs. 2,38,630-10-1 and Rs. 2,35,677-5-5, respectively. The following table shows the receipts during the year as compared with the previous year :—

Heads.	1912-13.			1913-14.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
1. Land Revenue	1,40,575	7	6	1,35,536	5	9
2. Abkari	39,648	8	6	54,035	8	0
3. Tolls	8,448	2	0	8,496	10	1
4. Stamps	3,156	0	0	3,837	6	0
5. Registration	960	0	0	1,224	0	0
6. Law and Justice	1,492	0	0	2,381	7	7
7. Nazaranas	557	0	0	280	0	0
8. Interest	3,113	8	2	17,282	11	7
9. Miscellaneous	20,991	5	0	15,556	9	1
Total ...	2,18,941	15	2	2,38,630	10	1

The *decrease* of Rs. 5,039 in land revenue is due to less revenue under occupancy prices and land revenue about Rs. 4,000 suspended in the year before last having been realized in the last year.

The *increase* under Abkari of Rs. 14,386 is due to Rs. 3,138 under toddy revenue and collection of both the instalments of the liquor revenue. Last year as explained in that year's report only one instalment was brought into account as one was collected in advance and credited in that year.

The *increase* of Rs. 48 under Tolls is insignificant and needs no remarks.

The *increase* of Rs. 681 under Stamps and Rs. 264 under Registration is due to a larger number of documents of higher value.

The *increase* of Rs. 899 under Law and Justice is under magisterial fines.

The *decrease* of Rs. 277 under Nazaranas is due to Durbars having been stopped on account of mourning in the State.

The *increase* under interest is due to Nawabzada Nasrullakhan having returned his loan with interest.

The *decrease* under Miscellaneous is due to sale of Burke's bungalow in Dumas last year and less dead stock sold in the current year.

On the whole there is a net increase of Rs. 19,688 over the st year.

The following table shows the details of expenditure during the year as compared with the previous year :—

Heads.	1912-13.	1913-14.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1. Public Administration	43,839 8 5	44,417 1 10
2. Palace	1,18,416 12 2	87,798 7 8
3. Allowances to Relations	32,542 11 9	35,591 15 11
4. Ceremonial Charges	25,786 15 1	14,137 7 6
5. Alienations	2,411 12 1	2,433 4 0
6. Public Works	27,414 9 11	29,449 8 3
7. Reclamation	.....	.....
8. Education	9,730 8 11	10,260 4 4
9. Sanitation	5,258 11 5	6,011 3 6
10. General Miscellaneous	11,118 1 4	5,578 0 5
11. Investment	125 0 0	.....
Total ...	2,76,644 11 1	2,35,677 5 5

The *increase* of Rs. 577 under Public Administration is due to a new band for Dumas which has been started during the year.

The *decrease* under Palace amounts to Rs. 30,618.

The *increase* under Allowances to relations of Rs. 3,049 is due to the return trip to England of Nawabzada Abdul Karim Khan, and the State paying his debts in England.

The *decrease* under Ceremonials is due to there being no such extraordinary expenses as stated last year. This year, however, there was a very distressing expenditure of Rs. 6,500 on account of the sad demise of my late Begum Saheba for her funeral expenses.

The *increase* of Rs. 21 under Alienations is very small to need any remarks.

The *increase* of Rs. 2,034 under Public Works is chiefly due to improvements in the Durgah at Sachin.

The *increase* under Education of Rs. 529 is due to increase in the Deputy's salary and some bills of the previous year paid during the year.

The *increase* under Sanitation of Rs. 752 is due to the rise in grade of the Sub-Assistant Surgeon at Sachin and the whole year's salary of the midwife.

The *decrease* under General Miscellaneous of Rs. 5,540 is due to less amounts having been paid towards subscriptions.

The *decrease* of Rs. 125 under Investment is due to no amount having been invested during the year.

On the whole there is a net decrease of Rs. 40,967 over the last year in expenditure.

29. The gross income of the year amounted to Rs. 2,38,630 and the gross expenditure to Rs. 2,35,677. In the expenditure there are the following items of an extraordinary and practically non-recurring nature amounting to Rs. 37,847. When this amount is deducted the ordinary expenditure comes to Rs. 1,97,830 which is less by Rs. 40,800 than the year's gross revenue.

	Rs.
Furniture for Palace	3,564
Payment of old bills of Delhi Durbar	916
Purchase of horses	3,000
Payment of Nawabzada Abdul Karim Khan's debts in England and expenses of his journey to England....	6,640
Birthday of Nawabzada Mohommed Kaiser Khan ...	1,000
Funeral expenses of late Janab Begum Saheba ...	6,550
Compensation for acquisition of land	883
Reflooring the ground floor rooms of the Summer Palace at Dumas with marble slabs and Italian Hexagonal tiles	3,702
Plaster of Paris Ceiling to Durbar Hall and Dining room of Summer Palace at Dumas	1,003
Extending western portion of Durgah premises and making B. B. & L. Revelment walling	1,365
Steel palisading round the Durgah compound, Sachin	2,601
Reconstructing the School house at Vedchha... ...	1,067
Protective works on Dumas foreshore	1,689
Relaying out Summer Palace garden at Dumas ...	1,738
Casurina plantation at Dumas	754
Survey of lands under reclamation	375
Present to Pir Saheb of Baghdad	1,000
	37,847

CHAPTER VI.

VITAL STATISTICS.

30. There are two dispensaries in the State, one at Sachin and the other at Dumas. The number of persons treated, with average attendance at each dispensary, as compared with last year is given below :—

	1912-13.		1913-14.	
	Number of Patients.	Average Attendance.	Number of Patients.	Average Attendance.
Sachin	4,639	47·5	6,178	65·6
Dumas	3,453	30·2	4,611	37·0

The total cost of the dispensaries was Rs. 4,244 against Rs. 3,653 in the previous year.

31. The vaccination work of the State is performed by two vaccinators employed by the District Local Board, Surat. Five hundred and ninety-four operations as against 744 in the previous year were performed during the year.

32. The number of births during the year was 777 against 665 in the previous year, while the number of deaths was 696 against 540 in the preceding year. Plague appeared in the villages of Wasan, Kotha and Vedchha. In all 85 persons were attacked of whom 73 died.

Quinine packets are distributed free of charge through village officials to check the spread of malaria in the State villages.

CHAPTER VII.

33. There were 14 boys' and 3 girls' Vernacular Schools in the State during the year. A Madressa has also been opened at Sachin where the children are taught Urdu and the Kuran. The school at Bhatia had to be closed from 1st July owing to a very low attendance and there being a school within half a mile of the village, the boys will not be inconvenienced by the closing of the school. In its place it is contemplated to open a School at Godadra. The English class opened in the Vernacular school at Sachin in 1912, has been closed as the Educational Inspector, N. D., refused to recognize it.

The schools are located in well-ventilated buildings. The State has an Inspector of its own who supervises the work of the schools and sees that the children are properly taught. The number of children attending on the

31st March 1914 was 1,557 against 1,565 in the preceding year. The average daily attendance during the year 1912-13 and 1913-14 was 1,073·6 and 1,011·2 respectively.

The schools were examined by the Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector and showed good work. The teaching staff, on the whole, is good, and the schools are supplied with all necessary articles required for teaching.

34. A scholarship of Rs. 10 per month was given to a State scholar studying in the Wilson College, Bombay. Two scholars are studying for the third year's examination in the Ahmedabad Training College with State scholarships. Two candidates from State schools passed the Vernacular Final Examination during the year.

35. The income from school fees amounted to Rs. 619 against Rs. 620 in the previous year. The total expenditure was Rs. 10,260 against Rs. 9,730 in the preceding year.

36. The State is indebted to the Educational authorities and especially Mr. J. G. Shastri for the keen interest they take in the cause of education in the State. The State Deputy Educational Inspector has worked zealously and efficiently during the year.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

37. My eldest son, the Heir Apparent, Nawabzada Mohommed Haider Khan is now 5 years old, and my second son Nawabzada Mohommed Sirruhr Khan, 3 years old. A daily European Governess has been engaged to teach and take care of them.

38. A third son was born to me on the 21st September. Her Excellency Lady Willingdon, has been graciously pleased to name him after His Excellency the Governor and he has therefore been named Nawabzada Freeman Mohommed Kaiserkhan.

39. My brother Nawabzada Ahmed Khan is a Lieutenant in the Military service of H. H. the Nizam. He gets from the State a monthly allowance of Rs. 400 and is also assisted by me from time to time in other ways.

40. My youngest brother Nawabzada Abdul Karim Khan has passed his B. A. Examination in England. He came to India last year for a short visit and has returned to England in October last. He is now studying for the Bar. He gets an allowance of £600 per annum for his studies and expenses in England.

41. My uncle Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan, Barrister-at-Law, lived at Sachin and presided over the Civil and Sessions Court of the State till June last. He has gone to Mangrol in Kathiawar to take up an appointment there.

42. The conditions of the Sahebzadas remain the same. Their children are being educated in the local schools. They are diligent and attentive to their studies.

43. There is a Library and Reading Room at Sachin. The State pays Rs. 100 per annum for its maintenance. It is on the list of Libraries recognised by Government and gets the *Government Gazette* and Press Notes &c., free of charge from Government. The management of the institution is supervised by the State through the Dewan and no books or periodicals prohibited by Government are allowed in it.

44. A bull buffalo and a bull are maintained at Sachin for breeding purposes.

45. The number of gun licenses issued during the year was 24.

46. The number of licenses issued under the Motor Vehicles Act was 15.

47. The communication throughout the State is easy and remarkably good. There are a number of made roads covering a length of 37 miles. All the roads are kept in excellent repairs. The water supply in the State is good.

48. **The Suburb of Dumas and Bhimpore.**—This excellent sanitarium on this side of Gujarat has now become very popular and is well filled every year during the season. It is easy of access from Surat. The roads are maintained in excellent order and watered from 15th March to 5th June. The climate is salubrious and bracing and strongly recommended by eminent medical men to invalids and convalescents. Among the visitors to Dumas this year were H. H. the Raja Saheb of Lunawada and his heir apparent, Rao Bahadur Hargovinddas D. Kantawala, late Dewan of Lunawada, Mr. Mahomedbhai, son of Sir Carimbhai Ebrahim, the Honourable Mr. Lalubhai Samaldas, C.I.E., Mr. Manubhai Nandshankar Naeb Dewan, Baroda State, and Mr. Vinayak N. Mehta, I.C.S. The Honorable Mr. R. P. Barrow, Commissioner, N.D., and Lieutenant-Colonel Bennet, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, Ahmedabad, also paid a flying visit to Dumas. There were also many well known and eminent persons from Bombay and Ahmedabad among the visitors. The two markets at Dumas and Bhimpore are getting on well. An attempt has been made to open a "General Store," but it is still in its infancy.

Dumas Development Scheme.—The scheme recently started to open up agricultural lands behind the new Palace and to offer them to the public as building plots is making fair progress, but its operations have been

retarded to a great extent during the year on account of money scare on account of failures of many Banks in Bombay and elsewhere. Each building plot schemed will consist of one acre and will have a road frontage of 150 feet. The plots will be valued from Rs. 800 to Rs. 2,500 each according to situation, etc. They will be sold as leasehold lands on a term of 99 years' lease, and the only restriction will be to build a building within two years of the minimum value of Rs. 3,500.

Later on when the new scheme has developed a motor tramway service and a public telephone service are contemplated.

A scheme has been started to plant cocoanut palms and caswarina trees in about 40 acres of land, which has been, to a certain extent, reclaimed for the purpose. About 10,000 caswarina trees were planted during the year. The scheme has to a certain extent been successful. The percentage of seedling that thrived was one-third of the lot planted. The planting of cocoanut palms was not undertaken this year. It will probably be taken in hand next year.

Since February last I have been living in the New Palace at Dumas.

49. **Conclusion.—**

(*a*) Nawabzada Nasarullah Khan, continued as Judicial Commissioner, till the end of June when he left us to take up the Dewan's post in the Mangrol State in Kathiawar. We are all very sorry to lose him as he carried on his work with great ability and tact.

(*b*) Mr. Maniram Ambaram continued as Dewan throughout the year. He carried out his duties ably and I am satisfied with him.

(*c*) Mr. Motamiah Kayamuddinmiah Peerzada continued as Naeb Dewan and Subordinate Judge. He worked well and gave every satisfaction. He was of great assistance during the Dumas season this year, and is ably looking after our development scheme in Dumas.

(*d*) Mr. Bhailal Vishwanath, the Huzur Assistant, is working very well. He is a man of ability and tact.

(*e*) Mr. C. J. Jacobi, Chief Engineer, managed his department in an excellent manner. We have ample proofs of this by the efficient way in which he has carried out the public works during the year.

(*f*) Mr. Chhotumiah Dosumiah, left us in October 1913. In his place we have got Mr. John Daniel, who is a zealous and energetic officer, and is doing much to improve the condition and working of the State Police. I am very well satisfied with his work so far.

(*g*) Both the Sub Assistant Surgeons Kazi Jamaluddin and Mr. Cawasji worked well and attended to their duties regularly. The dispensaries are well looked after and kept in excellent order.

In conclusion, I must thank you for your kind advice on all the occasions when I have had to consult you, and I need not say that I greatly appreciate your interest in my welfare.

50. The subjects of my State and the members of my family and myself are deeply concerned to hear of the hostilities between His Majesty's Government in England and the German Government. His Majesty's Government have our loyal and sincere sympathy and we are ever ready to assist in whatever manner required. The resources of my State are at the disposal of Government. I placed my own services at their command and I am happy to say they have been accepted. The State and the Members of my family are deeply grateful to Government for the honour done in selecting me for the active service, and I hope I shall be able to justify the honour done to me.

Believe me,

Your sincere friend,

J. YUSUFALI,

Dewan,

for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX I.

Names of High Officials in the Sachin State and Residency Officials, showing changes in personnel during the year 1913-14.

Name of Officer.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
1. Nawabzada Nasrullah-khan, Bar.-at-Law...	Judicial Commissioner ...	1-8-1913	30-6-1914	
2. Mr. Maniram Ambaram	Dewan... ...	1-8-1913	31-7-1914	Also worked as Judicial Commissioner from 1-7-14 to 31-7-14 in addition to his own duties.
3. „ Motamiah Kayamudinmiah Peerzadah	Naib Dewan & Subordinate Judge.	1-8-1913	31-7-1914	
4. „ Bhailal Vishwanath.	Huzur Assistant.	1-8-1913	31-7-1914	

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX II.

List of Laws in force in the Sachin State.

Description.	Whether adopted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during year under report.	Remarks.
1. Indian Penal Code	Yes.	Indian Factories Act, XII of 1911. Indian Ports Act, XV of 1908. Indian Merchant Shipping Act, VII of 1880.	
2. Cattle Trespass Act			
3. Evidence Act			
4. Limitation Act			
5. Opium Act			
6. Criminal Procedure Code			
7. Civil Procedure Code...			
8. District Police Act			
9. Village Police Act			
10. Mamlatdars' Courts Act			
11. Abkari Act			
12. Gambling Act			
13. Court Fees Act			
14. Stamp Act			
15. Indian Post Offices Act			
16. Indian Arms Act			
17. Bombay Motor Vehicles Act			
18. Indian Explosives Act, IV of 1884 ...			
19. Indian Explosives Act, VI of 1908 ...			
20. The Parsi Matrimonial Act			
21. Indian Factories Act, XII of 1911 ...			
22. Indian Ports Act, XV of 1908 ...			
23. Indian Merchant Shipping Act, VII of 1880.			

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX III.

There is no Military Force in this State.

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX IV.

Statement showing the Strength, Cost, Discipline and Education of the Police of the Sachin State for the year 1913-14.

DESCRIPTION OF OFFICE.	Number.	Pay of the Grade.	Total cost.	Punishments.			Rewards.		Education.		REMARKS.
				Dismissed.	Fined, degraded or suspended departmentally.	Punished judicially.	By promotion.	By money.	Number able to read and write.	Number under instruction.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs.	Rs. a. p.								
Chief Inspector of Police	1	60		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
Fozdars	2	1 of Rs. 35 and 1 of Rs. 25		.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	One place vacant.
Head Constables, 1st class...	1	25		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Do.
Do. 2nd class...	2	20		.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	
Do. 3rd class...	5	1 of Rs. 18 and 4 of Rs. 15		.....	1	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	
Do. 4th class...	5	12		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	One place vacant.
Constables, 1st class ...	8	6 of Rs. 11 and 2 of Rs. 10	14,070 13 0	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	4	Do.
Do. 2nd class ...	10	6 of Rs. 10 and 4 of Rs. 9		.....	2	.....	.....	.....	6	4	
Do. 3rd class ...	47	30 of Rs. 9 and 17 of Rs. 8		3	8	.....	3	.....	28	11	8 places vacant.
Rasaldar	1	25		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
Sowars	13	2 of Rs. 16, 3 of Rs. 15 3 of Rs. 14 and 5 of Rs. 13		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	8	
Band Boys	9	4		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	Dispersed from 1st July 1914.
Total ...	(a)104	.....	(b) 14,070 13 0	3	13	.....	4	.....	(a) 64	28	

(a) Includes 9 Police Band Boys.
(b) Includes cost of new dresses and pay of bandsmen.

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX V.

Statement showing the working of the Police in the Sachin State during the year 1913-14.

STATE.	Number of Offences.		Number of Accused arrested.		Number of Accused sent for trial.		Number of Accused convicted.		Number of Accused acquitted or discharged.		Percentage of Convictions (columns 4 and 5).		Percentage Convicted of Accused sent for trial.		REMARKS.
	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Sachin	27	17	33	27	33	27	22	11	11	15	66·6	40·7	66·6	40·7	One accused is under trial.

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX VI.

Statement showing the Value of Property Stolen and Amount of Recoveries in the Sachin State during the year 1913-14.

STATE.	Amount Stolen.		Amount Recovered.		Percentage of Recoveries of Property Stolen.		REMARKS.
	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			
Sachin	240 10 6	118 13 0	240 10 6	83 13 0	100	70·5	

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX VII.

Statement showing the Number of Crimes committed, Number of Cases disposed of, and Cases Awaiting Trial in the Sachin State, during the year 1913-14.

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.										Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Voluntarily causing hurt under Section 323, I. P. C. ...	...	12	12	22	11	33	7	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
2	Theft under Section 379, I. P. C.	...	5	5	12	5	10	7	...	...	...	1	6	...	7	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	Theft in a building under Section 380, I. P. C.	...	3	3	5	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C. ...	...	2	2	4	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	Criminal trespass under Section 447, I. P. C.	...	2	2	2	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	Mischief under Section 426, I. P. C.	...	4	4	8	4	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7	Robbery, under Section 392, I. P. C.	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8	Offences under Section 43 (*a*) of Act V of 1878 (Abkari) ...	...	1	1	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9	Offences under Section 24 of Act I of 1871	1	2	3	1	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Capital Punishment.	Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.*	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.			
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
10	Dishonest misappropriation of moveable property, or converting it to one's own use under Section 403, I. P. C...	...	2	2	1	2	5	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
11	Voluntarily causing hurt under Section 323, I. P. C., and insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C. ...	...	13	13	4	13	40	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Enticing or taking away or detaining with criminal intent a married woman under Section 498, I. P. C.	...	2	2	2	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Mischief by fire or explosive substance with intent to destroy a house under Section 436, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Rape under Section 376, I.P.C. and attempting to commit offences punishable with transportation or imprisonment and in such attempt doing any act towards the commission of the offences under Section 511, I. P. C...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Voluntarily causing hurt by dangerous weapons under Section 324, I. P. C.... ...	...	2	2	...	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.										Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
16	Murder under Section 302, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	5	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...	...	
17	Mischief, and thereby causing damage to the amount of Rs. 50 or upwards under Section 427, I. P. C. ...	...	1	1	...	1	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
18	Criminal breach of trust under Section 406, I. P. C. ...	...	3	3	...	3	7	3	...	...	...	1	2	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
19	Criminal breach of trust by Public servant or by banker, merchant or agent, &c., under Section 409, I. P. C...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20	Theft by clerk or servant of property in possession of master or employer under Section 381, I. P. C. ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
21	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment under Section 457, I. P. C.	...	2	2	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
22	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C. and mischief under Section 426, I. P. C.	...	3	3	...	2	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	

APPENDIX VII—*continued.*

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
23	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C. and assault or use of criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation under Section 352, I. P. C. ...	...	2	2	...	2	4	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Assault or use of criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation under Section 352, I. P. C. and wrongfully restraining any person under Section 341, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Mischief under Section 426, I. P. C. and criminal trespass under Section 447, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Assault or use of criminal force to deter a Public servant from discharge of his duty under Section 353, I.P. C.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Wrongfully restraining a person under Section 341, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
28	Driving or riding on a public way so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c., under Section 279, I.P.C.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
29	Cheating under Section 417, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
30	Offences under Section 45 (*b*) of Act V of 1878	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
31	Assault or use of criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation under Section 352, I P. C.... ...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
32	Theft in a building under Section 380, I. P. C., and dishonestly receiving a stolen property, knowing it to be stolen under Section 411, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
33	Theft in a building under Section 380, I. P. C. and abetment of the offence under Section 114, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
34	Mischief by fire or explosive substance with intent to cause damage to amount of Rs. 100 or upwards under Section 435, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

APPENDIX VII—*concluded.*

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.									Awaiting Trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
35	Being or expecting to be a Public servant, and taking a gratification other than legal remuneration in respect of an official act under Section 161, I. P C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
36	Defamation under Section 500, I. P. C.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
37	Criminal intimidation under Section 506, I. P. C.... ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
38	Adultery under Section 497, I. P. C.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
39	Offences under Section 45 (*b*) (*c*) of Act V of 1878 (Abkari)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	1	69	70	89	67	185	30	...	2	...	4	24	...	30	135	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	20	

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX VIII.

Statement showing the number of Offences reported and dealt with by the various Courts in the Sachin State during the year 1913-14.

NAME OF COURT.	Number of offences reported during the year.		Number of Persons dealt with.								Persons disposed					Persons remaining at end of the year.	REMARKS.
			Remaining at the end of last year.	Brought to trial in 1913-14.					Total.								
	Past year.	Present year.		Arrested by Police.	Upon Warrant.	On Summons.	Voluntary.	Received by transfer.	Past year.	Present year.	Discharged without trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or referred.	Died, escaped or transferred.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Court of Sessions... ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	5	...	4	1	...	...	...	
Dewan and District Magistrate's Court.	39	26	...	24	12	29	...	...	59	65	23	13	17	11	...	1	
Special First Class Magistrate's Court.	...	2	...	...	...	..	...	6	...	6	...	3	3	...	...	...	
Naib Dewan and Second Class Magistrate's Court.	8	11	2	1	...	34	...	...	21	37	9	9	1	...	...	18	
Huzur Assistant and Third Class Magistrate's Court.	40	31	...	1	...	76	...	..	84	77	33	35	8	...	...	1	
Honorary Third Class Magistrate's Court.	3	2	...	...	...	6	..	...	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	91	(a) 73	2	26	12	145	...	11	171	(b)196	71	64	30	(b) 11	...	20	

(a) Includes one case committed to the Court of Sessions and two cases transferred to the Special First Class Magistrate.
(b) Includes 5 persons do. do. 6 persons do. do. do.

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX IX.

Statement showing the Results of Appeals against decisions passed by the Criminal Courts in the Sachin State during the year 1913-14.

TRIBUNALS.	Number of Applications.	Number of Persons and Cases.																Remarks.
		Applications rejected.		Sentences.						Proceedings quashed.		Referred.		Further enquiry, &c., ordered.		Pending.		
				Confirmed.		Modified.		Reversed.										
		Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	
The Huzur Court	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX X.

CIVIL WORK.—Nature and Value of Original Suits filed and disposed of during the year 1913-14.

TRIBUNAL.	Opening Balance.		Filed during the year, received by transfer or on remand.		Total.		Disposed of during the year.		Closing Balance.		Suits filed during the present year.									Suits disposed of during the present year.									REMARKS.
	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	Value.	Suits *re* landed property.	Suits for money transactions.	Suits for other rights.	Number of suits under Rs. 100.	Number of suits above Rs. 100 and under Rs. 500.	Number of suits above Rs. 500 and under Rs. 1,000.	Number of suits above Rs. 1,000 and under Rs. 5,000.	Number of suits above Rs. 5,000.	*Ex-parte*.	Admitted and compromised.	Struck off the file.	Otherwise disposed of.	Value.	Average Duration. Years.	Months.	Days.	
											Rs. a. p.													Rs. a. p.				
Judicial Court — Commissioner's	16	15	13	6	29	21	14	15	15	6	2,531 0 0	3	3	...	...	5	1	...	...	1	3	...	11	6,591 12 7	1	11	14	
Subordinate Judge's Court	2	5	56	34	58	39	53	31	5	8	2,702 15 4	...	34	...	27	7	...	...	...	2	11	5	13	2,253 5 4	0	2	21	
Total ...	18	20	69	40	87	60	67	46	20	14	5,233 15 4	3	37	...	27	12	1	...	...	3	14	5	24	8,845 1 11	...	...	...	

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin*.

APPENDIX XI.

CIVIL WORK.—Results of Applications for execution of Decrees.

TRIBUNAL.	Opening Balance.		Value of opening balance for present year.	Applications brought to the Register.			Total.			Disposed of			Closing Balance.			Number of Applications pending disposal at the close of the year.			REMARKS.
	1912-13.	1913-14.		1912-13.	1913-14.	Value for present year.	1912-13.	1913-14.	Value for present year.	1912-13.	1913-14.	Value for present year.	1912-13.	1913-14.	Value for present year.	Below 6 months.	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months.	
			Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.				
Judicial Commissioner's Court ...	30	29	7,391 13 7	15	17	6,349 8 11	45	46	13,741 6 6	16	22	8,157 10 10	29	24	5,583 11 8	2	3	19	
Subordinate Judge's Court ...	5	6	1,213 12 2	103	119	6,530 4 11	108	125	7,744 1 1	102	112	6,302 5 10	6	13	1,441 11 3	9	2	2	
Total ...	35	35	8,605 9 9	118	136	12,879 13 10	153	171	21,485 7 7	118	134	14,460 0 8	35	37	7,025 6 11	11	5	21	

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX XII.

CIVIL WORK.—Number and Results of Appeals in Civil Suits.

TRIBUNAL.	Opening Balance.		Filed during		Total.		Disposed of during		Closing Balance.		Value of Appeals filed during		How disposed of.												Average Duration.	
													Decisions confirmed.		Decisions reversed.		Decisions amended.		Cases remanded for re-trial.		Cases compromised and otherwise disposed of					
	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.			1912-13.	1913-14.
											Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.													Yrs. ms. dys.	Yrs. ms. dys.
The Huzur Court	1	1	2	5	3	6	2	5	1	1	392 0 0	2,211 4 0	1	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...			0 7 12	0 5 0

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX XIII.

Statement showing the number of persons confined in the Jails and Lock-ups in the Sachin State during the year 1913-14.

STATIONS.	Number of Prisons.	Number of Prisoners.				Daily Average.		Number of Prisoners remaining at the end of the year.	Total cost of Jail and Prisoners.	Average period of Accused under trial.	Remarks showing mortality among convicts in Jail.
		Remaining from last year.	Admitted during the year.	Total.							
				1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.				
									Rs. a. p.		
Sachin	1	1	27	35	28	1·3	1·6	4	95 0 0	39·1 days.	No mortality among convicts in Jail. The average period of accused under trial is large as the lottery case lasted a very long time and an accused in another case had to remain in the lock-up a long time till his co-accused was arrested.

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX XIV.

Registration of Documents in the Sachin State.

NAME OF STATE.	Documents presented for registration.		Nature of Documents presented.										Documents registered.		Value of Documents registered.		Documents of which registry has been refused.		Documents remaining unregistered pending enquiry at the close of the year.		REMARKS.
			Mortgages		Sale-deeds.		Wills.		Money Bonds.		Miscellaneous.										
	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1913-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
															Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.					
Sachin	172	213	29	28	110	165	11	5	...	...	21	15	172	212	69,408 9 0	1,17,522 11 0	...	1	...	...	

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX XV.

Statement showing the Receipts and Expenditure on account of Registration during the years 1912-13 *and* 1913-14.

DESCRIPTION.	1912-13.			1913-14.			REMARKS.
	Number of Deeds.	Value of Property.	Fees Realized.	Number of Deeds.	Value of Property.	Fees Realized.	
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Mortgages	29	12,635 0 0	153 0 0	27	8,683 0 0	126 0 0	
Sale-deeds	110	52,621 15 0	534 0 0	165	1,03,266 11 0	920 0 0	
Wills	12	.....	156 0 0	5	.....	45 0 0	
Miscellaneous	21	4,151 10 0	117 0 0	15	5,573 0 0	133 0 0	
Total ...	172	69,408 9 0	960 0 0	212	1,17,522 11 0	1,224 0 0	
Deduct—Expenditure	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	
Net Profit	.....	.....	960 0 0	...	.....	1,224 0 0	

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX XVI.

There is no Municipality in the Sachin State.

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX XVII.

Statement of Rainfall in the Sachin State.

STATION.	April 1913.		May.		June.		July.		August.		September.		October.		November.		December.		January 1914.		February.		March.		Total.		Total of past year.		Average of past 5 years.		REMARKS.
	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	
Sachin	...	...	...	2	22	35	17	48	6	51	8	83	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	55	42	61	14	48	6		
Dumas	...	...	...	...	20	95	7	39	4	95	2	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	9	48	62	35	94		

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX XVIII.

Statement as to Prices of Staple Food-grains.

ARTICLES.	During March 1913 for Rupee 1.			During March 1914 for Rupee 1.			REMARKS.
	Maunds.	Seers.	Ch.	Maunds.	Seers.	Ch.	
Common Rice	.....	18	.....	.....	15	15	The weight of one seer is calculated at 37 tolas as is current in the Surat District, including the Sachin State.
Bajri	.....	23	.....	.....	19	.....	
Jowari	.....	24	.....	.....	21	7	
Wheat	.....	20	15	.....	17	.....	

J. YUSUFALI,

Dewan,

for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX XIX.

Expenditure on Public Works during the year 1913-14.

DESCRIPTION OF WORKS.	Constructed from State Funds.						REMARKS.
	Original Works.			Repairs.		Total.	
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	
Buildings	10,029	8	3	3,922	15 9	13,952	8 0	No Local Fund Cess is levied in this State.
Communications	.....			5,397	1 10	5,397	1 10	
Water-supply	.....			983	9 9	983	9 9	
Public Safety	1,688	14	4	418	1 2	2,106	15 6	
Agricultural Improvements	3,042	1	2	.....		3,042	1 2	
Miscellaneous	.....			.....		329	6 1	
Live Stock	.....			.....		250	0 0	
Establishment	.....			.....		3,387	13 11	
Total ...	14,760	7	9	10,721	12 6	29,449	8 3	

J. YUSUFALI,

Dewan,

for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX XX.

Agricultural Stock in the Sachin State during the year 1913-14.

DISTRICT.	Year.	Horses and Cattle.									Ploughs.		Carts.		REMARKS.
		Bullocks.	Cows.	Buffaloes.		Horses.	Mares.	Colts and Fillies.	Asses.	Sheep and Goats.	With two bullocks.	With four bullocks.	Riding.	Load carrying.	
				Male.	Female.										
Sachin State	1913-14	3,509	2,249	90	2,443	118	24	7	...	3,248	1,059	5	339	967	

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX XXI.

Statement showing the Excise Shops and Excise Revenue of the Sachin State during the year 1913-14.

NAME OF STATE.	Country Spirit.		Opium.		Ganja.		Toddy.		Total.		REMARKS.
	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	Number of Shops.	Revenue.	
		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	
Sachin	13	22,635 0 0	1	122 0 0	...	.....	38	31,278 8 0	52	54,035 8 0	The country spirit revenue is farmed to Government from April 1909 for a period of six years.

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX XXII.

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Sachin State for the years 1912-1913 *and* 1913-1914.

RECEIPTS.				DISBURSEMENTS.			
HEADS.	1912-13.	1913-14.	REMARKS.	HEADS.	1912-13.	1913-14.	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Cash Balance at the commencement of the year ...	27,110 4 6	26,081 15 4		**I. Public Administration—**			
I. Land Revenue—				1. Huzur Office	5,200 7 4	5,014 4 3	
1. Fixed ... Former	4,131 13 0	369 0 0		2. Dewan's Office and Civil Court	14,172 13 8	14,109 15 1	
Current	1,11,682 15 10	1,11,902 4 10		3. Village Establishment	6,606 14 11	6,653 13 1	
2. Salami	6,482 3 0	6,482 3 0		4. Abkari Department	720 1 0	790 11 6	
3. Miscellaneous	18,278 7 8	16,782 13 11		5. Police	17,139 3 6	17,848 5 11	
Total ...	1,40,575 7 6	1,35,536 5 9		Total ...	43,839 8 5	44,417 1 10	
II. Abkari—				**II. Palace—**			
1. Country Spirit License Fee	11,317 8 0	22,635 0 0		1. Nawab Saheb's expenses	19,655 8 9	12,956 15 10	
2. Toddy License Fee	28,139 8 0	31,277 8 0		2. Late Janab Begum Saheba's pocket money and charity to perpetuate the name of late Janab Fatima Sultan Jehan Begum Saheba	3,100 0 0	3,100 0 0	
3. Opium License Fee	125 0 0	120 0 0		3. Kunver Saheb's expenses	1,800 0 0	7,880 15 8	
4. Drawback on Pass Fee of Opium ...	60 0 0	.....		4. Kitchen and household expenses ...	18,045 4 6	12,914 4 11	
5. Fees for Gumasta Licenses	6 0 0	3 0 0		5. Miscellaneous	3,250 11 2	4,789 15 6	
6. Interest on failure of paying instalments in time	8 8 6	.....		6. Jewellery	528 3 6	.....	
Total ...	39,648 8 6	54,035 8 0		7. Tailors' bills	330 5 0	200 4 0	
III. Tolls, etc.—				8. Travelling	4,340 4 3	2,437 1 3	
1. Udhna Toll ... Former	208 14 10	.....		9. Furniture for Palace	6,425 3 0	3,564 11 6	
Current	4,700 0 0	4,600 0 0		10. Redemption of ancestral property at Surat and miscellaneous expenses on it.	1,045 15 10	327 2 6	
2. Gavier Road Toll	3,101 0 0	3,501 0 0		11. Trip to Egypt	15,000 0 0	.....	
3 Dumas Market	199 0 0	199 0 0		12. Telephone establishment and miscellaneous	353 8 0	337 12 0	
4. Interest on instalments not paid in time	6 11 2	13 2 1		13. Household establishment	6,093 12 9	5,075 1 7	
5. Fees for ferries	65 0 0	65 0 0		14. Coachmen and syces	2,828 13 8	1,861 1 8	
6. Toll tax on motors plying for hire ...	167 8 0	118 8 0		15. Motor drivers and cleaners	1,569 12 2	1,971 3 11	
Total ...	8,448 2 0	8,496 10 1		16. Stable expenses	21,604 15 8	11,440 9 6	
				17. Motor stable expenses	6,189 9 9	8,778 1 0	
				18 Repairs to carriages	791 7 8	.....	
				19. Garden and Agriculture	3,072 0 1	3,713 9 11	
				20. Medical aid	1,347 6 6	552 6 0	
				21. Gas light in Palace	929 15 0	1,877 15 5	
				22. Delhi Durbar expenses	113 14 11	916 7 0	
				23. Purchase of horses	.....	3,000 0 0	
				24. Reconstructing Sachin Durgah Building	.....	102 12 6	
				Total ...	1,18,416 12 2	87,798 7 8	

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Sachin State for the years 1912-1913 *and* 1913-1914.

RECEIPTS.				DISBURSEMENTS.				
HEADS.	1912-13.		1913-14.	HEADS.	1912-13.		1913-14.	REMARKS.
	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	
IV. Stamps—				**III. Allowances—**				
1. Sale-proceeds of Stamps—				1. Allowances to relations	23,542 14 3		22,126 0 5	
Court fee	1,755 7 0		1,675 0 0	2. Nawabzada Abdul Karim Khan Saheb's educational expenses	8,799 13 6		13,441 15 6	
General	1,394 1 0		1,980 13 0	3. Gratuity to State servants on retirement	200 0 0		24 0 0	
2. Stamp duty on plaints shortly stamped or unstamped	6 8 0		181 9 0	Total ..	32,542 11 9		35,591 15 11	
Total ...	3,156 0 0		3,837 6 0	**IV. Ceremonial Charges—**				
				1. Oras expenses	1,319 10 6		1,341 6 0	
V. Registration—				2. Mahomedan holidays	1,156 11 6		1,398 15 4	
				3. Hindoo holidays	56 1 0		123 0 2	
1. Registration fees	664 0 0		790 0 0	4. Birthday grants	528 12 6		469 6 0	
2. Copying fees	270 0 0		361 0 0	5. Marriage and funeral	965 0 0		9 0 0	
3. Process fees, &c.	26 0 0		73 0 0	6. Expenses in connection with the funeral of late Janab Begum Saheba ...	.....		6,550 9 11	
Total ...	960 0 0		1,224 0 0	7. Imams, &c.	560 0 0		696 0 0	
				8. Bakshis, Poshak, Deputation charges ...	2,921 15 6		2,107 0 0	
VI. Law and Justice—				9. Birthday of the heir-apparent	26 0 10		.....	
				10. Birthday of Nawabzada Mohomed Siruhr Khan Saheb	18 0 0		.....	
1. Cattle pound fees	1,191 14 6		1,299 7 3	11. Birthday of Nawabzada Mahommed Kaiser Khan Saheb	.....		1,001 0 1	
2. Magisterial fines	215 8 0		1,077 12 0	12. Expenses on the birthday of H. M. the King Emperor George V	62 2 4		.....	
3. Sale-proceeds of unclaimed and escheated property	84 9 6		4 4 4	13. Marriage expenses of Nawabzada Ahmed Khan Saheb	16,188 10 9		.....	
Total ...	1,492 0 0		2,381 7 7	14. Expenses of the Special Durbar held when going to Egypt	12 0 6		366 2 0	
				15. Cost of sweetmeats distributed to school children for safe recovery of H. E. the Viceroy Lord Hardinge	71 13 8		.....	
VII. Nazaranas	557 0 0		280 0 0	16. Trip to Ajmere Shariff	1,900 0 0		.....	
				17. Bismilla ceremony of the heir-apparent,	.....		75 0 0	
VIII. Interest—				Total ...	25,786 15 1		14,137 7 6	
				V. Alienations—				
1. Interest on Government Securities ...	436 6 2		451 11 1	1. Giras	116 12 0		116 12 0	
2. Interest on loans advanced	2,677 2 0		16,338 12 6	2. Dewasthan	150 7 6		150 1 0	
3. Interest on Debentures purchased ...	.....		492 4 0	3. Dharmada	92 5 7		114 4 0	
				4. Service	352 3 0		352 3 0	
Total ...	3,113 8 2		17,282 11 7	5. Dumas Chowki	1,700 0 0		1,700 0 0	
				Total...	2,411 12 1		2,433 4 0	

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Sachin State for the years 1912-1913 *and* 1913-1914.

RECEIPTS.				DISBURSEMENTS.				
HEADS.	1912-13.	1913-14.	REMARKS.	HEADS.	1912-13.	1913-14.	REMARKS.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a p.	
IX. Miscellaneous—				**VI. Public Works—**			
1. Bethak tax	4,550 0 0	4,405 0 0		1. Original works	6,242 5 0	11,718 6 7	
2. House tax	4,943 10 10	4,947 13 2		2. Repair works	14,253 7 7	10,721 12 6	
3. School fees	620 0 6	619 3 6		3. Miscellaneous	309 4 11	329 6 1	
4. Public works	429 0 0	468 6 6		4. Establishment	2,917 0 3	3,587 13 11	
5. Fines on establishment	59 4 0	56 11 10		5. Agricultural Improvements	3,492 8 2	3,042 1 2	
6. Charges for Measurement of land ...	39 8 11	81 5 3		6. Live stock...	200 0 0	250 0 0	
7. Sale-proceeds of old stores, materials and live-stock	3,627 2 11	1,566 3 6		Total ...	27,414 9 11	29,449 8 3	
8. Comparing fees, &c.	72 12 6	130 12 3		**VII. Reclamation**	.....	.....	
9. Copying and Searching fees	18 0 0	11 0 0		**VIII. Education—**			
10. Bhatta received by State servants as witnesses in Courts	8 15 6	3 10 0		1. Establishment	9,022 10 3	9,424 14 4	
11. Labour charges of prisoners	58 4 9	29 11 0		2. Miscellaneous	707 14 8	835 6 0	
12. Fees for Vakils' Sanads	84 0 0	122 0 0		Total ...	9,730 8 11	10,260 4 4	
13. Hospital stoppage fees	131 2 0	111 14 0		**IX. Sanitation and Conservancy—**			
14. Fees for motor licenses, etc.	31 0 0	34 0 0		1. Dispensaries	3,653 0 9	4,244 4 11	
15. Price of boundary stones	164 4 0	303 4 0		2. Conservancy charges	1,605 10 8	1,766 14 7	
16. Amount received for price of articles lost	3 12 6	2 14 0		Total ...	5,258 11 5	6,011 3 6	
17. Fees for Police Band	210 0 0	145 0 0		**X. General—Miscellaneous—**			
18. Amount received for monopoly of Motor Service	300 0 0	.....		1. Remissions and refunds	53 14 6	1 14 0	
19. Saving out of expenditure debited to several items of previous years ...	586 0 8	329 12 0		2. Office dead-stock	31 12 0	.....	
20. Fine for breach of rules...	40 0 0	210 9 8		3. Books and periodicals	46 3 0	33 4 0	
Carried over ...	.....	.....		4. Official Postage	300 6 0	325 0 0	
				5. Telegram expenses	156 10 6	62 1 0	
				6. Remittance charges	30 13 0	12 6 0	
				7. Dress for peons	259 7 6	313 4 6	
				8. Takorkhana	404 8 0	399 4 0	
				9. Other unforeseen expenditure	1,436 14 9	315 14 0	
				10. Subscriptions	6,847 5 8	1,154 11 0	
				11. Interest on deposits and temporary loans	1,255 2 3	1,512 10 5	
				12. Jubilee clock	156 8 6	213 7 0	
					.....	.....	

APPENDIX XXII.—*concld.*

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Sachin State for the years 1912-1913 *and* 1913-1914.

RECEIPTS.						DISBURSEMENTS.						REMARKS.
HEADS.	1912-13.			1913-14.		HEADS.	1912-13.			1913-14.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a. p.		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a. p.	
Brought forward ...	.....			.....		Brought forward ...	.....			.....		
IX. Miscellaneous—*contd.*						**X. General—Miscellaneous**—*contd.*						
21. Postal charges	0	1	0	.....		13. Price of boundary stones...	18	7	8	230	12 6	
22. Rent of rollers, water carts, &c. ...	1	12	0	3	7 0	14. Expenses of cleaning and rearing toddy trees	120	0	0	120	0 0	
23. Rent of boring machines	87	0	0	39	0 0	15 Compensation for acquisition of land ...	.....			883	8 0	
24. Sale of State buildings	3,501	0	0	...		Total ...	11,118	1	4	5,578	0 5	
25. Fees for permit for writing petitions, &c.	27	0	0	27	0 0	**XI. Investments—**						
26. Sale of intestate property	198	5	0	.....		1. Purchase of debentures as investment...	125	0	0	... ..		
27. Fine for cutting State trees	300	0	0	.....		Total ...	125	0	0	.....		
28. Vidaigiri of Deputations sent	37	0	0	.....		Total of Heads I to XI ...	2,76,644	11	1	2,35,677	5 5	
29. Excess collection unclaimed	2	4	2	0	7 5							
30. Price of materials used and charged for by P. W. D. during the current year although charged for in previous years as well	859	15	9	1,853	10 6							
31. Receipts from Surat property rent, &c.	.....			53	2 3							
32. Commission on sale proceeds of unclaimed poperty	.....			0	11 3							
Total ...	20,991	5	0	15,556	9 1							
Total of Heads I to IX ...	2,18,941	15	2	2,38,630	10 1							
Debts—						**Debts—**						
1. Deposits	49,014	6	1	71,306	15 1	1. Repayment of Deposits	45,250	2	6	47,882	14 8	
2. Recovery of advances	7,939	0	8	10,649	1 0	2. Advances made	2,842	4	0	2,996	0 0	
3. Recovery of loans	5,519	3	0	52,450	11 6	3. Loans given...	1,325	0	0	700	0 0	
4. Loans taken from the British Government	2,29,750	0	0	.....		4. Advances on names of various State officers, &c.	9,994	12	11	1,813	14 8	
5. Sowars' fund	.....			3	0 0	5. Payment of old debts	1,76,135	15	7	14,674	8 6	
						6. Repayment of Government loan with interest	.....			71,317	8 0	
Total ...	2,92,222	9	9	1,34,409	11 7	Total ...	2,35,548	3	0	1,39,384	13 10	
Grand Total ...	5,11,164	8	11	3,73,040	5 8	Grand Total ...	5,12,192	14	1	3,75,062	3 3	
Grand Total with Balance ...	5,38,274	13	5	3,99,122	5 0	Balance ...	26,081	15	4	24,060	1 9	
						Grand Total with Balance ...	5,38,274	13	5	3,99,122	5 0	

J. YUSUFALI,

Dewan,

for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX XXIII.

Statement of Medical Relief afforded in the Sachin State during the year 1913-1914.

DISPENSARY.	Number of Patients treated.		Results of In-door Patients.				Expenditure.	Daily Average.	REMARKS.
	Out-door.	In-door.	Discharged.	Absented.	Died.	Remaining under treatment.			
							Rs. a. p.		
Sachin Dispensary	6,132	46	43	2	...	1	2,639 3 0	65·6	
Dumas Dispensary...	4,608	3	2	1	...	...	1,605 1 11	37·0	

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX XXIV.

Vital Statistics of the Sachin State for the year 1913-14.

NAME.	Population.	Births.		Increase.	Decrease.	Deaths.		Increase.	Decrease.	Ratio per 1,000 of population.				REMARKS.
		1912-13.	1913-14.			1912-13.	1913-14.			Births.		Deaths.		
										1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	
Sachin State	18,903	665	777	112	...	540	696	156	...	35·1	41·1	28·5	36·8	

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

APPENDIX XXV.

Particulars as to the Schools maintained by the Sachin State for the year 1913-14.

Number of Schools.		Description of Schools.	Number of Pupils on Roll on 31st March.		Daily Average Attendance.		Expenditure.			Remarks.
1912-13.	1913-14.		1912-13.	1913-14.	1912-13.	1913-14.	High School.	Secondary.	Primary.	
									Rs. a. p.	
14 Boys	14 Boys	Sachin...	107	90	75·0	62·5	...	...	606 2 11	
3 Girls	3 Girls	Bhatia...	24	25	15·6	13·1	...	...	133 15 6	Closed from 1st July 1914 owing to low attendance.
		Kansad	107	107	74·5	74·3	...	...	648 0 0	
		Vedchha	130	125	102·4	82·7	...	...	870 5 10	
		Dumas	283	272	175·7	160·5	...	...	1,446 0 6	
		Kotha...	73	73	48·1	45·1	...	...	400 8 0	
		Bonand	52	60	37·2	41·1	...	...	265 13 6	
		Udhna	27	26	19·5	19·9	...	...	145 0 6	
		Ravla	70	71	52·0	47·7	...	...	400 1 0	
		Wasan...	63	50	48·4	20·9	...	...	273 0 0	
		Bhimpore	210	211	154·7	136·1	...	...	948 0 0	
		Lajpore	90	129	46·6	102·1	...	...	494 1 7	
		Un	49	40	32·3	28·5	...	...	232 2 6	
		Puna	143	141	107·1	96·0	...	...	713 4 1	
		Sachin Girls' School ...	37	35	22·0	21·7	...	...	333 0 0	
		Dumas Girls' School ...	50	51	29·9	28·6	...	...	295 6 5	
		Kansad Girls' School...	50	51	32·6	30·4	...	...	312 0 0	
		Total ...	1,565	1,557	1,073·6	1,011·2	...	...	8,516 14 4	Excluding Miscellaneous and Contingencies.

J. YUSUFALI,
Dewan,
for *Nawab of Sachin.*

Printed by E. G. Pearson at the Times Press, Bombay, and published by J. Yusufali, Dewan, for Nawab of Sachin.—4279·14

ASIAT

No. of 1915.

"Sachin Castle,"
Sachin,
September 1915.

From

Lieutenant Nawab Seedee Ibrahim Mahommed Yakut Khan
Mubazarat Dawla Nasrat Jung Bahadur,
Nawab of Sachin.

To

W. F. Hudson, Esquire, I. C. S.
Collector and Political Agent,
Surat.

My Friend,

I have the honour to forward to you the Annual Administration Report of my State for the year ending 31st July 1915.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL AND POLITICAL.

Area—49 square miles. Population—18,903. Gross Revenue (based on the average of past 5 years) Rs. 2,36,073. Tribute payable to the British Government or to any State—Nil. Full name, title, age, caste—Nawab Seedee Ibrahim Mahommed Yakut Khan Mubazarat Dawla Nasrat Jung Bahadur, Nawab of Sachin, age 28 years 8 months, Sunni Mahommedan, married Fatima Sultan Jehan Begum, daughter of Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan (Uncle). Her lamentable death occurred on 15th December 1913. Heir—Nawabzada Mahommed Haidar Khan (son) age 6 years.

2. Sachin is a State of the second class in subsidiary alliance with the British Government. Its Chief is entitled to a salute of 9 guns, and enjoys full powers over his own subjects. The system of primogeniture is followed in the State, and there is a Sanad authorising adoption.

3. This is the eighth year of my accession to the "Gadi." My relations with the several Political Agents during the year were cordial. I exchanged several unofficial visits with them in order to consult with them on matters relating to my State, and I am indebted to you and to them for their valuable advice on all occasions.

The Political Agent did not pay his official visit during the year as I was away on active service.

My relations with H. H. the Gaikwar's Government with regard to extradition, boundary marks and other interstatal matters have continued to be friendly.

4. Mr. Maniram Ambaram held charge of the Dewan's office till 21st August 1914. He was then appointed "Hazur Kamdar," and continued as such till he retired from the State Service on the 1st January 1915.

Khan Bahadur J. Yusufali Khan B. A., Barrister-at-Law was appointed Dewan from the 22nd August 1914 and worked as such throughout the year. He also worked as District Magistrate and Judicial Commissioner in addition to his other duties during the year.

Mr. Motamiah Kayamuddinmiah Peerzada was Naib Dewan, and also worked as a Subordinate Judge and Second Class Magistrate under the Judicial Commissioner throughout the year.

Mr. Bhailal Vishwanath worked as Hazur Assistant and Third class Magistrate throughout the year.

CHAPTER II.

ADMINISTRATION OF LAND.

5. The survey settlement of the State was made in 1883, and the rates fixed then are still in force, except in the villages of Bhimpore and Dumas which were resurveyed in 1899-1900, and portions of them formed into what is now called the "Suburb." No local fund cess is levied in this State. All public works are constructed and maintained at the expense of the State.

The period of survey settlement effected in 1883, expired in 1913, and the re-survey and re-assessment of the lands are under contemplation.

CASH AND LAND ALIENATIONS.

6. The inquiry into the alienations of the State both in land and cash, it appears, was commenced in the time of the Administration in 1891, but was left over for decision by the Chief when he was installed (Vide Government Resolution No. 5781 dated 28th September 1893). The work has been taken in hand but no material progress was made during the year, as the land alienations are many and complicated and will take some years before they are finally disposed of. The State has been divided into five parts for the purpose of inquiry, and each division will be inquired into and disposed of before another is taken in hand. The titles of the holders in a majority of cases are found to be very poor and will not be able to stand the test of a legal inquiry. The Dewan has been ordered to prepare rules for this inquiry.

7. No boundaries remain to be settled between this and the adjoining Baroda and British Territories. Of course petty disputes arise now and then which are settled as usual.

8. The balance of Tagavi remaining outstanding at the end of the last year was Rs. 8,472. Rs. 1,245 were advanced during the year—Rs. 320 for agricultural and Rs. 925 for other purposes to relatives and others. The Tagavi recovered during the year amounted to Rs. 3,875, and there remained at the end of the year a balance of Rs. 5,477 to recover, after a remission of Rs. 365 granted during the year. The cultivators are well-to-do and very rarely apply for Tagavi.

9. The land revenue demand for the year including arrears for past years was Rs. 1,34,044, out of which Rs. 1,33,727 were collected, Rs. 9 remitted and Rs. 308 remained uncollected at the end of the year. The revenue was collected punctually and without any difficulty.

10. The cultivable area of the State amounted to 21,746 acres 18 gunthas last year. Seven gunthas of Kharaba land given out for cultivation and 7 gunthas left unmeasured by mistake at the time of survey, (total 14 gunthas) were added to the area making a total of 21,746 acres 32 gunthas during the year. Of this 1 acre 2 gunthas have been washed away by the flood in the river and 16 gunthas reserved for public way, leaving a balance of 21,745 acres 14 gunthas with an assessment of Rs. 1,48,979-3-4 at the end of the year. The areas of unoccupied waste land and salt lands are 530 acres 6 gunthas, and 3,491 acres 29 gunthas respectively. The latter is totally unfit for cultivation.

CHAPTER III.

PROTECTION.

11. **Legislation.**—The Transfer of Property Act has been introduced in the State from the 1st August 1915.

12. **Military Force.**—There is no Military Force in the State.

13. **Police Force.**—The Police Force consisted of 95 men at the end of the last year. The strength of the mounted Police was reduced from 14 to 10 and the force now consists of 10 mounted and 81 foot. The strength of the foot Police remained the same as last year. The Police are armed with bored out M. H. ·476 bore rifles with sword pattern bayonets. The force was drilled by military pensioned N. C. officers (Gurkhas) from Northern India, but as the drill-master died, a head constable of the State Police was sent to Surat Police Head Quarters for training. He completed his course and returned by the end of July 1915. The mounted Police consists of pensioned N. C. officers and men of the "Central India Horse." They act as a Body-guard in addition to Police duties. The sowars' horses are supplied by the State. The State also bears all the expenses of their upkeep and saddlery. Target shooting is practised at Kansad where a rifle butt has been constructed. The cost of maintaining the force was Rs. 13,537-14-11.

There are no criminal classes of people residing in the State and it is generally free from serious crimes. There was approximately one Police man to every 207 inhabitants, and one to every $\frac{7}{13}$ of a mile.

The Police drum and bugle band was disbanded during the year, as some reduction was necessary in consequence of my being away on active service.

Beside the regular Police there is a "posse" of Arabs consisting of two Jamadars and 6 men. They are chiefly employed as guards on the "Old Palace" and as an escort for the State banners.

14. There are 19 Police Patels, and 21 Havaldars. The Police Patels of Dumas and Udhna have powers under the Village Police Act. The Police Patel of Dumas disposed of one case during the year, in which he awarded a sentence of eight hours to an accused in the village "Chora." There was no case before the Police Patel of Udhna this year. The number of village Police on service tenure is 115. They patrol the villages at night and generally assist the regular Police. They also perform certain revenue duties. One Patel was appointed in place of one who had died, and 3 were given extension during the year.

15. **Criminal Justice.**—The Criminal Courts during the year were as follows:—

(1) The Hazur Court (exercising full powers and acting as an Appellate Court).

(2) The Sessions Court (presided over by the Judicial Commissioner).

(3) The Dewan's Court (exercising powers of a District Magistrate).

(4) The Naib Dewan's Court (exercising powers of a second class Magistrate).

(5) The Hazur Assistant's Court (exercising powers of a third class Magistrate).

(6) The Honorary Magistrate's Court (exercising powers of a third class Magistrate).

(7) The Dumas Mahal Honorary Magistrate's Court, (exercising powers of a third class Magistrate within the limits of Dumas Mahal consisting of Dumas, Bhimpore, Gavier, Suburb and Sarsana).

The system of trying cases by the Sessions Court with the assistance of Jurors is working well.

The officers presiding over the several courts of the State do the magisterial work in addition to other duties. In order to give facilities to the people of Dumas, Bhimpore, Suburb, Gavier and Sarsana villages, a separate court of an Honorary Third Class Magistrate has been established at Dumas during the year.

The total number of offences reported and dealt with during the year was 67. All of them were disposed of during the year,—2 by the District Magistrate, 13 by the second class Magistrate, 32 by the third class Magistrate and 20 by the Honorary Magistrates. A large number of these offences were under Sections 504, 323, 352 of the Indian Penal Code, and were mostly compounded.

The number of persons dealt with was 144 against 196 in the last year. Ninety-five of these were discharged, 17 were acquitted, and 32 were convicted. Out of 32 persons convicted, 12 were sentenced to fine only, 1 was sentenced to six months' rigorous imprisonment, 2 to 15 days', 3 to eight days' and 14 to four days' rigorous imprisonment. The total amount of fines recovered during the year was, Rs. 899. Of the amount of fine recovered Rs. 500 are paid to the complainant-widow of a deceased.

16. No appeals were preferred against the decisions passed by the Criminal Courts.

17. Twenty rent suits were disposed of by the Dewan during the year. No possessory suits were filed this year.

18. Civil Justice.—The Civil Courts are :—

(1) The Hazur Court (exercising full powers).

(2) The Judicial Commissioner and the Civil Judge's Court dealing with suits up to any amount.

(3) The subordinate Judge's Court dealing with monetary suits up to Rs. 400.

Khan Bahadur J. Yusufali Khan B. A., Barrister-at-Law presided over the Court of the Judicial Commissioner and Civil Judge throughout the year. He has worked efficiently and to the satisfaction of all concerned.

The Court of the subordinate Judge is presided over by the Naib Dewan.

The relations between the Bench and the Bar were cordial. The number of pleaders who practised in the different courts of the State during the year was 25.

19. The number of Civil Suits remaining undisposed of at the end of last year was 14 to which 82 suits of the value of Rs. 22,367 were added during the year making a total of 96 for disposal. Seventy-eight suits of the value of Rs. 12,876 were disposed of during the year leaving a balance of 18. Some of these are contested, and others were filed at the end of the year. The percentage of civil suits to population is only ·5 and needs no comment.

There was one appeal undisposed of in the Hazur Court at the end of the last year. Three appeals were admitted during the year, making a total of 4, all of which were disposed of.

20. There were 143 applications for execution of decrees. Their value was Rs. 26,680. One hundred and nine applications of the value of Rs. 16,543 were disposed of leaving a balance of 34 at the end of the year.

21. The first class Magistrate of Surat City made a demand for 2 accused which was complied with. The State made no such demand during the year.

The system of direct service of summonses in criminal cases between the Courts of this State and those of the British Government and the Baroda State, which is in force from September 1913 is working well and the delays that previously occurred have been greatly minimized.

22. Jail.—There is only one jail at Sachin. It contains 10 well lighted and ventilated cells and the accommodation is sufficient. The number of prisoners in the jail during the year was 38. They enjoyed good health. There was no mortality in the jail during the year.

23. Registration.—One hundred and forty-seven deeds of the value of Rs. 1,02,679 were registered during the year against 212 of the value of Rs. 1,17,522 in the previous year. The income of the Department was Rs. 836 against Rs. 1,224 in the preceding year. No expenditure is charged to this account as no separate registration establishment is maintained, the work being done in the Dewan's Office.

24. Stamps.—The income under this head was Rs. 4,823 against Rs. 3,837 in the previous year.

25. There is no Municipality in the State.

CHAPTER IV.

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

26. (*a*) Season and Crops.—The rainfall was sufficient and the out-turn was satisfactory. 55 inches and 34 cents of rain were registered at Sachin and 54 inches and 92 cents at Dumas. The principal crops of the State are Cotton and Jowari. The other crops of importance are rice, chillis, val, wheat, tuwar and bajri. The yield was 12 annas in a rupee. The Lachpore and Kansad people have recommenced plantain growing as the quality of water has improved in some wells. They had abandoned plantain-growing as water had become brackish after the "Chhapania."

(*b*) The labouring classes find ample work at Surat, on the Railway, and on the Public Works in the State, besides field work in the season. The average rate of wages for unskilled labour is 4 annas a day. A proper programme for relief works is maintained, but there has never been any necessity to open such works as the labouring classes are never under the pangs of hardship.

(*c*) Forests.—There is no forest in the State.

(*d*) Industry.—The Cotton Ginning Factory at Vedchha worked for 45 days during the season. The Tai weavers of Kotha weave good khadi cloth with hand-looms. The starting of a small State aided factory as reported

last year has been postponed for the present. A flour mill was opened at Lachpore by private enterprise during the year and seems to work well. A flour and rice mill is shortly to be opened at Dumas by Mr. B. J. Makanji of Bombay who has been given a monopoly for 4 years for the Dumas Mahal. Milk is exported to Surat in large quantities from Lachpore, Kansad, Un and Udhna. Eggs are also exported to Bombay from Kotha.

(*e*) **Public Works.**—The total expenditure on Public Works amounted to Rs. 18,646 against Rs. 29,450 in the previous year. The principal works carried out during the year were as follows :—

		Rs.
1.	Extending western portion of the Sachin Durgah premises and making B. B. & L. Revetment walling	570
2.	Reconstructing the school house at Vedchha	781
3.	Steel palisading round the Sachin Durgah compound ...	2,941
4.	Reflooring the first floor rooms of the Summer Palace at Dumas with marble slabs and Italian hexagonal tiles, (in progress)...	2,625
5.	Protective works on Suburb foreshore (in progress) ...	178
6.	Relaying out Summer Palace garden at Dumas (in progress)	1,445
7.	Casuarina plantation at Dumas	572
8.	Constructing a new well for Dumas Palace garden (in progress)...	146
		Total Rs. 9,258

In addition to the above principal works, all the roads, State buildings, works of water supply and public safety were repaired and kept in good order.

(*f*) **Postal and Telegraph Service.**—There is no State Postal or Telegraph service. The Post Offices at Sachin and Dumas, and the Telegraph Office at Dumas are Government, while the Telegraph office at Sachin is worked by the B. B. & C. I. Railway.

(*g*) The telephone line constructed between Sachin and Dumas via Surat by the State in 1911 is working satisfactorily. The total length of the line is $18\frac{1}{2}$ miles. The telephone line has been found most useful, and it is proposed to link up the State villages which are situated on the main telephone line with a telephone exchange at Sachin. This will enable the executive officers of the State to keep in touch with most of the villages and also help to minimize correspondence on unimportant and minor subjects.

(*h*) **Mint.**—The State has no mint.

(*i*) **The purchase of Muglai Haks and Shares of the Inam village of Puna.**—No Muglai Haks or shares of the Puna village were purchased during the year.

Management of Inam village of Puna.—The management of the Inam village of Puna which was taken over on 1st October 1910 remained with the State during the year. The revenue was collected in four instalments as usual and duly distributed to the sharers by the Dewan under my orders. The total revenue collected was Rs. 12,213–13–2 to which Rs. 100 saved out of the management expenses of last year were added. After paying Rs. 922-6-8 to the State as local cess, Rs. 478-2-0 in Muglai to Hakdars and Rs. 850 to the State for management expenses as sanctioned by the Administrator in 1904, the balance was distributed to the shareholders as soon as each instalment was collected, by postal money-orders, the State paying the money-order charges from the amount received for expenses of management. All the sharers have taken payment of their shares.

As the major holder of nearly 9½ annas in the rupee the State had every right to safeguard its interests and to take over the management which was done with the approval of the Political Agent. This action was upheld by Government (Vide Political Agent's No. P. A. S./ 18 dated 20th November 1911).

(*j*) Emigrants.—The Bohras of Lachpore and others go to South Africa and generally return with some money.

(*k*) The People.—The condition of the people continues prosperous. The State dues were paid punctually. The State has a large population of Anavlas and Sunni Bohras. They are good cultivators and are thrifty and law abiding. Some Bohras of an enterprising nature go to South Africa and generally return successful. The people of Bhimpore and Dumas are Kolis and Machhis. They mostly earn their livelihood by fishing and going as lascars on steamers and native crafts. Some also are small cultivators and some take petty Railway contracts in distant parts of India. The people are thoroughly loyal to the State and to the British Government, and no acts of sedition against the State and the British Government by State subjects occurred during the year. Immigrants are strictly watched and no persons of suspicious character are allowed to enter the State limits.

(*l*) Abkari.—The management of the country liquor farm of the State, at the request of the British Government was given over to them for a period of six years for an annual amount of Rs. 22,635 from 1st April 1909. The period expired on 31st March 1915. I regret to say that till the 27th March 1915 no definite or satisfactory reply was received to my letter No. 14 of 30th January 1914 in which I had stated the strong objections I had to a renewal of the lease to Government on the old terms. As there was no time to discuss the new terms offered—which I also regret to say in no way met or explained my objections—I reluctantly agreed to give the Abkari management for another year, on the condition that I was paid the *actual* revenues derived, and no deduction was made for establishment charges. I trust that Government will now be pleased to treat me in a generous manner, as the present question involves one of their important departments which is

endeavouring to the best of its ability to curtail my rights and privileges. The objections I have stated are such as any other Ruling Chief in my place would have brought forward on the subject, and I have confident hopes that I shall have the satisfaction of receiving sympathetic treatment from Government in the matter. I also trust that the excess revenue derived by Government from the last lease will be refunded to me.

The toddy farm is annually sold by auction by the State. The receipts from toddy amounted to Rs. 32,956 against Rs. 31,277 in the previous year. The man employed to look after the rearing of the toddy trees in the State looked after 3,011 trees during the year. The rearing of toddy trees is encouraged. A circular was issued last year to give rewards to those who rear the greatest number of toddy trees in the next three years. The State is also increasing its own number of trees and thus adding to its toddy revenue. About 135 trees of the seeds planted last year have grown up.

The opium farm was given for one year for Rs. 120.

(*m*) I had no opportunity to visit several of the villages of the State as I was away on active service, and was not keeping good health after my return. The Dewan visited most of the villages and the Naib Dewan and the Hazur Assistant visited the others.

CHAPTER V.

REVENUE AND FINANCE.

27. The gross income and gross expenditure excluding advances and deposits were Rs. 2,28,867–15–9 and Rs. 2,05,182–12–4 respectively. The following table shows the receipts during the year as compared with the previous year.

Heads.	1913–14.	1914–15.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1. *Land Revenue*	1,35,536 5 9	1,33,727 7 7
2. Abkari	54,035 8 0	55,760 12 10
3. Tolls	8,496 10 1	7,749 13 5
4. Stamps	3,837 6 0	4,823 4 0
5. Registration	1,224 0 0	836 0 0
6. Law and Justice	2,381 7 7	1,595 9 2
7. Nazaranas	280 0 0	267 0 0
8. Interest	17,282 11 7	1,388 4 7
9. Miscellaneous	15,556 9 1	22,719 12 2
Total ...	2,38,630 10 1	2,28,867 15 9

The *decrease* of Rs. 1,808 under "Land Revenue" is due to less revenue under occupancy prices realised this year.

The *increase* of Rs. 1,725 under "Abkari" is due to the increase of *toddy* revenue, as more trees were tapped by the toddy farmers during the year.

The *decrease* of Rs. 746 under "Tolls" is due to less revenue realised from the Gavier Road Toll as it was managed departmentally owing to unsatisfactory bids at the auction sale during the year.

The *increase* of Rs. 985 under "Stamps" is due to Civil suits of higher value having been filed during the year.

The *decrease* of Rs. 388 under "Registration" is due to a smaller number of documents having been presented for registration during the year.

The *decrease* of Rs. 785 under "Law and Justice" is due to the fact that a fine of Rs. 1,000 was recovered from one of the accused in the "Lottery case" last year.

The *decrease* of Rs. 13 under "Nazaranas" is nominal and needs no comment.

The *decrease* of Rs. 15,894 under "Interest" is due to Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan having returned his loan with interest last year, and the Hon'ble Sardar Sayed Ali Saheb's failure of paying an instalment towards his loan account during the year.

The *increase* of Rs. 7,163 under "Miscellaneous" is due to the sale of a motor and a charger, and savings effected from the expenditure of last year having been credited during the year.

There is a net *decrease* of Rs. 9,762.

The following table shows the details of expenditure during the year as compared with the previous year.

Heads.	1913–14.			1914–15.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p
1. Public Administration	44,417	1	10	45,471	8	11
2. Palace	87,798	7	8	72,173	11	10
3. Allowances to Relations	35,591	15	11	29,532	12	4
4. Ceremonial charges	14,137	7	6	7,073	11	9
5. Alienations	2,433	4	0	2,083	5	11
6. Public Works	29,449	8	3	18,646	3	3
7. Reclamation	Nil.			Nil.		
8. Education	10,260	4	4	10,377	15	7
9. Sanitation	6,011	3	6	6,537	3	9
10. General Miscellaneous	5,578	0	5	12,488	5	2
11. Investment	Nil.			797	13	10
	2,35,677	5	5	2,05,182	12	4

The *increase* of Rs. 1,054 under "Public Administration" is due to expenses of the Dumas Development Scheme for the last three years having been debited during the current year (being an adjustment for "advances").

The *decrease* under "Palace" amounts to Rs. 15,624 (the details of which are given in Appendix XXII).

The *decrease* of Rs. 6,059 under "Allowances to Relations" is due to the return trip to England of Nawabzada Abdul Karim Khan and the State paying his debts in England last year.

The *decrease* of Rs. 7,063 under "Ceremonial charges" is due to the funeral expenses of the late Janab Fatima Sultan Jehan Begum Saheba and expenses of the birthday of Nawabzada Mahomed Kaiser Khan and the present of Rs. 1,000 given to Pir Saheb of Bagdad last year.

The *decrease* of Rs. 349 under "Alienations" is due to the fact that some of the village service grants remain unpaid during the year (owing to Sayed Edroos having failed to pay his instalment).

The *decrease* of Rs. 10,803 under "Public Works" is due to the fact that no works of importance were carried out during the current year, due to want of funds.

The *increase* of Rs. 117 under "Education" is due to the opening of a school at Godadra which was closed some years ago.

The *increase* of Rs. 526 under "Sanitation" is due to the higher rates of medicines owing to the war this year.

The *increase* of Rs. 6,910 under "General Miscellaneous" is due to a subscription of Rs. 5,000 given towards the "Indian War and Relief Fund" and payment of interest on temporary loans during the year.

The *increase* of Rs. 797 under "Investment" is the difference between the enfaced value and the sale proceeds of Government Promissory loans which had to be sold owing to shortness of funds during the year.

On the whole there is a net decrease of Rs. 30,494 over the last year in expenditure.

28. The gross income of the year amounted to Rs. 2,28,867, and the gross expenditure to Rs. 2,05,182. On the expenditure side there are the following items of an extraordinary and practically non-recurring nature amounting to Rs. 27,386. When this amount is deducted, the ordinary expenditure comes to Rs. 1,77,796, which is less by Rs. 51,071 than the year's gross revenue.

	Rs.
Expenses of Dumas Development Scheme	4,246
Expenses on account of going on Active Service with Indian Expeditionary Force B.	4,938
Expenses in connection with His Excellency the Governor's visit to Surat...	461
Expenses in connection with the funeral of the late Janab Fatima Sultan Jehan Begum Saheba (Barsi Ceremony)	1,589
Reflooring the first floor rooms of the Summer Palace at Dumas with marble slabs and Italian hexagonal tiles ...	2,625
Extending western portion of Sachin Durgah premises and making B. B. & L. Revetment walling	570
Reconstructing the school house at Vedchha	781
Steel palisading round the Sachin Durgah compound ...	2,941
Protective works on Dumas foreshore	178
Relaying out Summer Palace Garden at Dumas	1,445
Casuarina plantation at Dumas	572
Constructing a new well for Dumas Palace garden ...	146
Subscription to the "Indian War and Relief Fund" ...	5,000
Compensation for acquisition of land	1,097
Difference between the enfaced value and sale proceeds of Government Promissory loans	797
	27,386

CHAPTER VI.

VITAL STATISTICS.

29. There are two dispensaries in the State, one at Sachin and the other at Dumas. The number of persons treated with average attendance at each dispensary, as compared with last year is given below:—

Name of Dispensary.	1913–14.		1914–15.	
	Number of patients.	Average attendance.	Number of patients.	Average attendance.
Sachin	6,178	65·6	5,121	56·0
Dumas	4,611	37·0	3,869	32·3

The total expense of the dispensaries was Rs. 5,029 against Rs. 4,244 in the previous year.

30. The vaccination work of the State is performed by two vaccinators employed by the District Local Board, Surat. Seven hundred and three operations, as against 594 in the previous year, were performed during the year.

31. The number of births during the year was 704 against 777 in the previous year, while the number of deaths was 530 against 696 in the preceding year.

Quinine packets are distributed free of charge through the village officials to check the spread of malaria in the State villages.

CHAPTER VII.

32. There were 14 boys' and 3 girls' vernacular schools in the State during the year. The Madressa opened at Sachin last year is working well. There the children are taught Urdu and the Kuran. The school at Bhatia had to be closed from 1st July 1914 owing to very poor attendance, but a class as a branch of the Ravla school has been opened at Bhatia during the current year as it was found necessary. The English class in the Sachin Vernacular School which was closed last year, as the Educational Inspector N. D. refused to recognise the same, was reopened during the year, and arrangements will be made to get it recognised if it prospers. There are now 14 boys studying in the 1st standard and 1 in the third standard. The school at Godadra which was closed some years ago owing to very low attendance has been reopened during the year, as it was found necessary.

The schools are located in well ventilated buildings. The State has a Deputy Inspector of its own who supervises the work of the schools and sees that the children are properly taught. The number of children attending on the 31st March 1915 was 1,625 against 1,557 in the preceding year. The average daily attendance during the years 1913–14 and 1914–15 was 1011·2 and 1081·9 respectively.

The schools were examined by the British Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector and showed good work. The teaching staff, on the whole, is good, and the schools are supplied with all necessary articles required for teaching.

33. A scholarship of Rs. 10 per month was awarded to a State scholar studying in the Wilson College, Bombay. Four other scholarships amounting to Rs. 16 were given to State students to enable them to prosecute their studies. The two scholars who were studying for the third year's examination in the Ahmedabad Training College with State scholarships last year have passed their examination, and have been given employment in the State during the year. One scholar has been sent to the Ahmedabad Training College during the year. He has been admitted to the Urdu First Year's Class. Twenty-three candidates from the State schools appeared in the Vernacular Final Examination during the year, of which 16 have been successful.

34. The income from school fees amounted to Rs. 668 against Rs. 619 in the previous year. The total expenditure was Rs. 10,377 against Rs. 10,260 in the preceding year. From the 1st August 1915, primary education has been made free by remitting all school fees throughout the State.

35. The State is indebted to the educational authorities and especially to Mr. M. M. Bulsari for the keen interest they take in the cause of education in the State. The State Deputy Educational Inspector has worked zealously and efficiently during the year.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

36. I had the honour of being selected by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief with the approval of His Excellency the Viceroy for active service in August 1914 with the Indian Expeditionary Force. I offered my services on the 5th August, when news of declaration of war was received; my offer was accepted on the 19th August, and I joined my duties at Poona (as desired by General H. D. Watson, on whose staff I had been appointed) on the 24th August. There was considerable delay, and it was not till the 15th October that I left India. In the meantime I had been transferred by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief from General H. D. Watson's staff to that of General M. J. Tighe, C.B.,C.I.E.,D.S.O., commanding the Imperial Service Brigade with Indian Expeditionary Force B. We sailed from Bombay on the 15th October, and arrived at our destination on the 1st November (off the coast of German East Africa). We landed on the night of the 2nd November, and fought two very severe actions on the 3rd and 4th November. Due to our being opposed by superior numbers in strongly entrenched positions we were forced to fall back on our base and to defer the operations.

During the second day's action on the 4th November, I was able to render assistance to the G. O. C. for which he mentioned me in his dispatch.

General Tighe has also mentioned me in his dispatch, a copy of which I forwarded to you with my D. O. dated 1st April. I was working as a field intelligence officer on General Tighe's staff.

From the 7th November till the time I was invalided, we were stationed at Mombasa in British East Africa. Unfortunately and greatly to my disappointment the medical authorities thought it necessary to send me back to India due to my suffering from the effects of a former sunstroke which were manifesting themselves again. I returned on the Hospital ship "Madras" starting from Mombasa on the 1st December and arriving in Bombay on the 13th December. Due to my not having recovered my health I have not been able to avail myself of the privilege of returning again on active service.

37. My eldest son, the Heir-Apparent Nawabzada Mahommed Haider Khan is now 6 years old. My second son Nawabzada Mahommed Sirruhr Khan is 4 years old and my third son who has been named by Her Excellency Lady Willingdon Nawabzada "Freeman" Mahommed Kaiser Khan is nearly two years old. The children were kept in Bombay under the care of their grandmother Begum Nasrullah Khan, but as she specially requested me to make other arrangements for them, I have with your approval engaged Mrs. S. E. Gray to take charge of them from the 15th August 1915. They are going for a short stay up to Deolali, and I expect them in Dumas by the end of October. Arrangements have been made to alter and repair the "Summer Lodge" bungalow to suit their convenience, as they will now reside for good in Dumas. I am glad to say that the two elder children have made fair progress in their studies with their daily governess Miss F. Judd. Miss Judd accompanies them to Deolali, and will retire from service at the end of October.

38. My brother Nawabzada Ahmed Khan is a Lieutenant in the military service of H. H. The Nizam. He takes interest in his work and is popular with the men of his squadron and the regimental officers. Last year he went in for a special course of "signal training" to Khandaghat near Simla. When the war broke out H. H. The Nizam offered the 1st Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers for service. My brother was serving in the 2nd Lancers but was fortunately able to get an exchange into the 1st Lancer regiment, which he has accompanied as its Adjutant. That regiment went with Indian Expeditionary Force E. to Egypt. I am glad to say that he has been in several sharp actions on the Canal, and has had the good fortune of coming out of these actions without any serious injury. He seems very happy where he is. He gets an allowance of Rs. 400 per month from the State, and is also assisted by me now and again when necessary.

39. My youngest brother Nawabzada Abdul Karim Khan, B. A. (Oxon.) is now in England studying for the Bar. He has joined the Inner Temple of the Inns of Court and resides in London. He gets an allowance of £600 per annum for his fees and expenses in England. He is expected to return to India by the end of February 1916. He has two more terms to keep before being called to the Bar.

40. My uncle Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan, Barrister-at-Law, had been to Mangrol in Kathiawar as Chief Karbhari, but resigned his post, and is now practising as a Barrister and resides in Broach.

41. The conditions of the Sahebzadas remain the same. Their children are being educated in the local schools. They are diligent and attentive to their studies.

42. Their Excellencies the Governor and Lady Willingdon paid a visit to Surat in February 1915. I had the pleasure of being present at their arrival, and His Excellency permitted me the honour of paying him a ceremonial visit. He also graciously returned the visit, and I had the honour of receiving him at my town house in Surat. I must mention here that I was greatly touched by His Excellency's kindness in arranging the ceremonial visits; more especially as His Excellency's stay in Surat was very brief.

43. There is a Library and Reading room at Sachin. The State pays Rs. 100 per annum for its maintenance. It is on the list of libraries recognised by Government, and gets the Government Gazette and Press Notes etc. free of charge from Government. The management of this institution is supervised by the State through the Dewan, and books or periodicals prohibited by Government are not allowed.

44. A bull-buffalo and a bull are maintained at Sachin for breeding purposes.

45. The number of gun licenses issued during the year was 23 against 24 in the previous year.

46. The number of licenses issued under the Motor Vehicles Act was 8 against 15 in the previous year.

47. The communications throughout the State are easy and remarkably good. There are a number of made roads covering a length of 37 miles. All the roads are kept in good repair. The water-supply in the State is good.

48. **The Suburb of Dumas and Bhimpore.**—This excellent sanitarium on this side of Gujarat has now become very popular and is well filled every year during the season. It is easy of access from Surat. The roads are maintained in good order and watered from 15th March to 5th June. The climate is salubrious and bracing and strongly recommended by eminent medical men to invalids and convalescents.

There were many well known and eminent persons from Bombay, Baroda, Surat and Ahmedabad amongst the visitors during the season. The two markets at Dumas and Bhimpore are getting on well. An attempt has been made to open a "General Store" which is found most useful by the visitors.

Dumas Development Scheme.—This scheme is making fair progress. Dumas is now well filled every year during the season, and many persons are disappointed on account of there being no *more* bungalows available. This clearly proves the necessity of having more building sites available, but the current year's money scare on account of the war, and the failure of many banks has retarded the operations of the scheme to a great extent.

A scheme has been started at Dumas to plant cocoanut-palms and casurina trees in about 40 acres of land, which were to a certain extent reclaimed for the purpose. About ten thousand casurina trees were planted last year and a sum of Rs. 572 has been spent after them in watering, &c. during the current year. Of these about five hundred trees have sprung up. No new trees were planted during the year. The planting of cocoanut trees was not undertaken this year. It will probably be taken in hand next year.

Except for the time I was away on active service (24th August to 13th December 1914), and a brief visit of three weeks during March 1915 to Bombay, I have been residing at Dumas in the Summer Palace. I usually visit Sachin once or twice a week for office work.

49. Conclusion :—

(*a*) Mr. Maniram Ambaram gave up his appointment as Dewan of the State on the 21st August 1914, and worked as "Hazur Kamdar" till the time he retired from State service on the 31st December 1914. Mr. Maniram carried out his duties ably during the time that he was in State service, and I was satisfied with his work.

(*b*) Khan Bahadur J. Yusufali Khan, B. A., Barrister-at-Law, joined his duties as Dewan on the 22nd August 1914. He held charge of the State during my absence on active service for nearly four months. I am glad to record that he carried on the administration in an able manner, and I found all matters working satisfactorily on my return. Khan Bahadur Yusufali Khan also worked as Judicial Commissioner and District Magistrate with ability and tact. I must not fail to add that his assistance has been very valuable in setting right the finances of my State.

(*c*) Mr. Motamiah Kayamuddinmiah Peerzada continued as Naib Dewan and Subordinate Judge. He has worked well and satisfactorily, and as usual rendered assistance during the Dumas season in entertaining visitors and in looking after the Development Scheme. Mr. Motamiah has been raised to the post of a 1st class Magistrate from the 1st August 1915.

(*d*) Mr. Bhailal Vishwanath, the Hazur Assistant, did valuable work during the year, and as usual worked with great zeal and ability. I believe he has been of very great assistance to the Dewan in whose office he is at present working.

(*e*) Mr. C. J. Jacobi, the Chief Engineer, managed his Department in an excellent manner in spite of the fact of his being hampered for want of funds. He has carried out the Public Works during the year in an efficient and thorough manner.

(*f*) Mr. John Daniel, the Chief Inspector of Police, is a zealous and energetic officer. I am satisfied with his work, and am glad to see that he is doing his best to improve the State Police Department.

(*g*) Both the Sub-Assistant Surgeons, Kazi Jamaluddin and Mr. Cawasji worked well, and attended to their duties regularly. The dispensaries are well cared for and kept in excellent order.

I must thank you for your kind advice on all the occasions when I have taken the opportunity to consult you, and I need hardly say that I greatly appreciate your kind advice and assistance.

50. In conclusion I beg to say that the subjects of my State and the members of my family and myself are ever ready to assist His Majesty's Government in these hard and critical times. The subjects of my State who are ever loyal to the paramount Power have been able to render some assistance to Government during August of last year. Government found it difficult to procure lascars for transports proceeding to Europe, and a good number of lascars from Dumas and Bhimpore readily proceeded to Bombay when the situation was explained to them. The subjects of the State have also subscribed about Rs. 11,000 to the "War and Relief Fund" in addition to the Rs. 5,000 and two motor cars given by the State. The State and the members of my family were deeply grateful to Government for the honour conferred in selecting me for active service with the Indian Expeditionary Force, and it is my earnest hope that I may be able to proceed again to rejoin my duties.

Believe me,

Your sincere Friend,

Ibrahimk

Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix I.

NAMES of HIGH OFFICIALS in the SACHIN STATE, and Residency Officials showing changes in personnel during the year 1914–15.

No.	Name of Officer.	Appointment.	Period.		Remarks.
			From	To	
1	Mr. Maniram Ambaram...	Dewan... ...	1–8–14	21– 8–14	
	,, ,, ,, ...	Huzur Kamdar...	22–8–14	31–12–14	
2	Khan Bahadur J. Yusufalikhan, B. A., Barrister-at-Law	Dewan... ...	22–8–14	31– 7–15	Also worked as Judicial Commissioner and District Magistrate.
3	Mr. Motamiah Kayamudinmiah Peerzadah ...	Naeb Dewan and Subordinate Judge ...	1–8–14	31– 7–15	Also worked as Second Class Magistrate.
4	Mr. Bhailal Vishwanath...	Huzur Assistant.	1–8–14	31– 7–15	Also worked as Third Class Magistrate.

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix II.

LIST of LAWS in FORCE in the SACHIN STATE.

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adapted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during year under report.	Remarks.
1	Indian Penal Code	Yes.	Nil.	
2	Cattle Trespass Act			
3	Evidence Act			
4	Limitation Act			
5	Opium Act			
6	Criminal Procedure Code ...			
7	Civil Procedure Code... ...			
8	District Police Act			
9	Village Police Act			
10	Mamlatdars' Courts Act ...			
11	Abkari Act			
12	Gambling Act			
13	Court Fees Act			
14	Stamp Act			
15	Indian Post Offices Act ...			
16	Indian Arms Act			
17	Bombay Motor Vehicles Act ...			
18	Indian Explosives Act IV of 1884			
19	Indian Explosives Act VI of 1908			
20	The Parsi Matrimonial Act ...			
21	Indian Factories Act XII of 1911			
22	Indian Ports Act XV of 1908.			
23	Indian Merchant Shipping Act VII of 1880			

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix III.

There is no Military Force in this State.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix IV.

STATEMENT showing the STRENGTH, COST, DISCIPLINE and EDUCATION of the POLICE of the SACHIN STATE, for the year 1914-1915.

Description of Office.	Number.	Pay of Grade.	Total cost.	Punishments.			Rewards.		Education.		Remarks.
				Dismissed.	Fined, degraded or suspended departmentally.	Punished judicially.	By promotion.	By money.	Number able to read and write.	Number under instruction.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs.	Rs. as. ps.								
Chief Inspector of Police	1	60	13,537-14-11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
Fozdars...	2	1 of Rs. 35 and 1 of Rs. 25		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1 Place vacant.
Head Constables 1st Class	1	25		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 Place vacant.
Do. 2nd Class	2	20		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	
Do. 3rd Class	5	1 of Rs. 18 and 4 of Rs. 15		.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	.....	
Do. 4th Class	5	12		.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	2	1 Place vacant.
Constables 1st Class	7	6 of Rs. 11 and 1 of Rs. 10		.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	3	1 Place vacant.
Do. 2nd Class...	11	6 of Rs. 10 and 5 of Rs. 9		1	4	.....	1	.....	6	5	
Do. 3rd Class	47	31 of Rs. 9 and 16 of Rs. 8		4	5	.....	1	1	24	12	11 Places vacant.
Rasaldar	1	25		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
Sowars	9	1 of Rs. 16, 1 of Rs. 15, 3 of Rs. 14 and 4 of Rs. 13		1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	8	
Total ...	91	.....	13,537-14-11	6	10	.....	3	2	46	30	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix V.

STATEMENT showing the working of the POLICE in the SACHIN STATE, during the year 1914–1915.

State.	Number of offences.		Number of accused arrested.		Number of accused sent for trial.		Number of accused convicted.		Number of accused acquitted or discharged.		Percentage of convictions (Columns 4 and 5).		Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial.		Remarks.
	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Sachin	17	20	27	(a) 21	27	(a) 17	11	(a) 8	15	9	40·7	38·09	40·7	47·05	(a) includes one accused remaining from last year. Four accuseds arrested in Baroda State territory are to be extradited.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix VI.

STATEMENT showing the VALUE of PROPERTY stolen and AMOUNT of RECOVERIES in the SACHIN STATE, during the year 1914-1915.

State.	Amount stolen.		Amount recovered.		Percentage of recoveries of property stolen.		Remarks.
	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.			
Sachin	118-13-0	2,934-14-6	83-13-0	82- 6-6	70·5	2·8	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix VII.

STATEMENT showing the number of CRIMES COMMITTED, number of Cases Disposed of, and Cases awaiting Trial in the SACHIN STATE, during the year 1914–15.

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of persons sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined, being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of imprisonment.										Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital punishment.	Awaiting trial.	
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Voluntarily causing hurt under Section 323, I. P. C...	1	6	7	11	7	15	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	Theft under Section 379, I. P. C.	...	6	6	5	6	23	19	...	18	...	...	1	...	19	4	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C... ...	...	15	15	2	15	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	Mischief under Section 426, I. P. C	...	3	3	4	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	Offences under Section 24 of Act I of 1871...	...	1	1	3	1	2	2	...	...	...	..	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	Dishonest misappropriation of moveable property, or converting it to one's own use under Section 403, I. P. C.	...	1	1	2	1	1	1	...	...	..	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

7	Enticing or taking away or detaining with criminal intent a married woman under Section 498, I. P. C...	...	1	1	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Voluntarily causing hurt under Section 323, I. P. C. and insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C. ...	...	9	9	13	9	20	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	20	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment under Section 457, I. P. C.	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504, I. P. C. and mischief under Section 426, I. P. C.	1	...	1	2	1	18.	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504 I. P. C. and assault or use of criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation under Section 352 I. P. C. ...	...	10	10	2	10	18	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Causing death by rash or negligent act under Section 304 A. I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Offences under Section 43 (b) of Act V of 1878 (Abkari) ..	...	2	2	...	2	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Offences under Section 43 (g) of Act V of 1878 (Abkari)...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Offences under Section 45, of Act V of 1878 (Abkari) ...	...	2	2	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Offences under Section 61, (P) of the District Police Act..	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Serial Number.	Description of offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons Sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.											Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital punishment.	Awaiting Trial.	
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
17	Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen under Section 411 I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
18	Attempt to commit Suicide under Section 309, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
19	Driving or riding on a public way so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life &c. under Section 279, I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20	Theft under Section 379, I. P. C. and voluntarily causing grievous hurt under Section 325 I. P. C. ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
21	Criminal trespass under Section 447, I. P. C. and insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace under Section 504 I. P. C.	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
22	Theft in a building under Section 380 I. P. C.... ...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

23	Criminal trespass under Section 447, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Robbery, under Section 392, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Offences under Section 43, (a) of Act V of 1878 (Abkari)...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Mischief by fire or explosive Substance with intent to destroy a house under Section 436, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Rape under Section 376 I. P. C. and attempting to commit offences punishable with transportation or imprisonment and in such attempt doing any act towards the commission of the offences under Section 511, I. P. C....	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Voluntarily causing hurt by dangerous weapons under Section 324, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Murder under Section 302, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Mischief and thereby causing damage to the amount of Rs. 50 or upwards under Section 427, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	Criminal breach of trust under Section 406, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	Criminal breach of trust by public servant or by banker, merchant, or agent &c, under Section 409, I. P. C.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	Theft by clerk or servant of property in possession of master or employer under Section 381, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Serial Number.	Description of Offences.	Number of Offences.			Number of cases disposed of during past year.	Number of cases disposed of during present year.	Number of persons apprehended.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of Persons Sentenced.							Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons confined being insane.	Number of persons died during or before trial.	Term of Imprisonment.											Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under 1 month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital punishment.	Awaiting Trial.	
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
34	Mischief under Section 426, I.P.C. and Criminal trespass under Section 447, I. P. C...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
35	Assault or use of Criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation under Section 352, I. P. C. and wrongfully restraining any person under Section 341, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	3	64	67	67	67	144	32	...	19	...	1	12	...	32	112	...	...	19	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix VIII.

STATEMENT showing the NUMBER of OFFENCES reported and dealt with by the various Courts in the SACHIN STATE, during the year 1914–1915.

Name of Court.	Number of offences reported during the year.		Number of persons dealt with.								Persons disposed.						Remarks.
			Remaining at the end of last year.	Brought to trial in 1915.					Total.								
	Past year.	Present year.		Arrested by Police.	Upon warrant.	On summons.	Voluntary.	Received by transfer.	Past year.	Present year.	Discharged without trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or referred.	Died, escaped, or transferred.	Persons remaining at the end of year.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Court of Sessions	1	...	.....	.....	.....	...	...	.....	5	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	.....	
Dewan and District Magistrate's Court	26	2	1	1	.....	...	...	.....	65	2	.....	...	2	.....	.....	.....	
Special First Class Magistrate's Court	2	...	.....	.....	.....	...	...	.....	6	...	.....	...	...	.....	.....	.....	
Naib Dewan and Second Class Magistrate's Court ...	11	13	18	12	.....	4	...	.....	37	34	24	3	7	.....	.....	.....	
Huzur Assistant and Third Class Magistrate's Court...	31	32	1	7	.....	49	...	.....	77	57	42	10	5	.....	.....	.....	
Honorary Third Class Magistrates' Courts (2) ...	2	20	.....	18	.....	33	...	.....	6	51	29	4	18	.....	.....	.....	
Total ...	73 (*a*)	67	20	38	...	86	...	.....	196(*b*)	144	95	17	32	.....	.....	.....	

(*a*) includes one case committed to the Court of Sessions and two cases transferred to the Special First Class Magistrate.

(*b*) includes 5 persons committed to the Court of Sessions and 6 persons transferred to the Special First Class Magistrate.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix IX.

STATEMENT showing the RESULTS of APPEALS against decisions passed by the CRIMINAL COURTS in the SACHIN STATE, during the year 1914-1915.

Tribunals.	Number of applications.	Number of persons and cases.																		Remarks.
		Applications rejected.		Sentences.						Proceedings quashed.		Referred.		Further enquiry, &c. ordered.		Pending.				
				Confirmed.		Modified.		Reversed.												
		Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	
The Huzur Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	No appeals were preferred against the decisions passed by the Criminal Courts during the year.
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix X.

CIVIL WORK—Nature and value of ORIGINAL SUITS filed and disposed of during the year, 1914-1915.

TRIBUNALS.	Opening balance.		Filed during the year, Received by transfer or on remand.		TOTAL.		Disposed of during the year.		Closing balance.		SUITS FILED DURING PRESENT YEAR.									SUITS DISPOSED OF DURING PRESENT YEAR.						REMARKS.
	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Value.	Suits *re* landed property.	Suits for money transaction.	Suits for other rights.	Number of suits under Rs. 100.	Number of suits above Rs. 100 and under Rs. 500.	Number of suits above Rs. 500 and under Rs. 1,000.	Number of suits above Rs. 1,000 and under Rs. 5,000.	Number of suits above Rs. 5,000.	*Exparte.*	Admitted and compromised.	Struck off the file.	Otherwise disposed of.	Value.	Average duration.	
											Rs.													Rs.	Y. M. D.	
Judicial Commissioner's Court.	15	6	6	25	21	31	15	16	6	15	17,073 9 8	12	9	4	5	8	4	8	...	...	3	2	11	6,949-5-1	0-8-13·4	
Subordinate Judge's Court ...	5	8	34	57	39	65	31	62	8	3	5,294 3 3	...	57	...	38	19	...	...	...	...	21	18	23	5,927-7-3	0-2-19	
Total ...	20	14	40	82	60	96	46	78	14	18	22,367 12 11	12	66	4	43	27	4	8	...	...	24	20	34	12,876-12-4	.....	

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix XI.

CIVIL WORK—RESULTS of APPLICATIONS for execution of decrees, for the year 1914–1915.

Tribunal.	Opening Balance.		Value of opening balance for present year.	Applications brought to the Register.			Total.			Disposed of.			Closing balance.			Number of applications pending disposal at the close of the year.			Remarks.
	Past year.	Present year.		Past year.	Present year.	Value for present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Value for present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Value for present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Value for present year.	Below 6 months.	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
			Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.				
Judicial Commissioner's Court	29	24	5,583 11 8	17	25	12,497 15 6	46	49	18,081 11 2	22	20	8,875 11 7	24	29	9,205 15 7	13	...	16	
Subordinate Judge's Court	6	13	1,441 11 3	119	81	7,157 2 0	125	94	8,598 13 3	112	89	7,667 11 4	13	5	931 1 11	3	...	2	
Total ...	35	37	7,025 6 11	136	106	19,655 1 6	171	143	26,680 8 5	134	109	16,543 6 11	37	34	10,137 1 6	16	...	18	

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix XII.

CIVIL WORK—Number and Results of APPEALS in CIVIL SUITS, for the year 1914–1915.

TRIBUNAL.	Opening balance.		Filed during		TOTAL.		Disposed of during		Closing balance.		Value of appeals filed during		HOW DISPOSED OF.											
													Decisions confirmed.		Decisions reversed.		Decisions amended.		Cases remanded for re-trial.		Cases compromised and otherwise disposed of.		Average duration.	
	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
											Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.											Y. M. D.	Y. M. D.
The Hazur Court ...	1	1	5	3	6	4	5	4	1	...	2,211-4-0	1,033-8-0	3	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	0-5-0	0-5-27

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix XIII.

STATEMENT showing the number of persons confined in the JAIL and LOCKUPS in the SACHIN STATE, during the year 1914–1915.

Stations.	Number of prisons.	Number of Prisoners.			Daily Average.		Number of Prisoners remaining at the end of the year.	Total Cost of Jail and Prisoners.	Average period of accused under trial.	Remarks showing mortality among convicts in Jail.
		Remaining from last year.	Admitted during the year.	Total.						
				Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.			
								Rs.		
Sachin	1	4	34	28	38	1.6	1.04	...	206-10-7	9.2 days	No mortality among the convicts in Jail.

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix XIV.

REGISTRATION of DOCUMENTS in the SACHIN STATE, for the year 1914-1915.

Name of State.	Documents presented for registration.		Nature of documents presented.										Documents registered.		Value of documents registered.		Documents of which registry has been refused.		Documents remaining unregistered pending enquiry at the close of the year.		Remarks.
			Mortgages.		Sale deeds.		Wills.		Money bonds.		Miscellaneous.										
	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
															Rs.	Rs.					
Sachin	213	147	28	31	165	96	5	4	...	...	15	16	212	147	1,17,522-11-0	1,02,679-4-0	1	...	...	...	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix XV.

RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE on account of REGISTRATION during the years 1913–14 and 1914—1915.

DESCRIPTION.	1913-1914.			1914-1915.			REMARKS.
	Number of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realised.	Number of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realised.	
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Mortgages	27	8,683 0 0	126 0 0	31	7,940 0 0	171 0 0	
Sale-deeds	165	1,03,266 11 0	920 0 0	96	86,380 4 0	490 0 0	
Wills	5	0 0 0	45 0 0	4	0 0 0	38 0 0	
Miscellaneous	15	5,573 0 0	133 0 0	16	8,359 0 0	137 0 0	
Total ...	212	1,17,522 11 0	1,224 0 0	147	1,02,679 4 0	836 0 0	
Deduct Expenditure	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	
Net Profit	.....	.....	1,224 0 0	...	.....	836 0 0	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix XVI.

There is no Municipality in the Sachin State.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix XVII.

STATEMENT of RAIN-FALL in the SACHIN STATE.

Station.	April, 1914.		May, 1914.		June, 1914.		July, 1914.		August, 1914.		September, 1914.		October, 1914.		November, 1914.		December, 1914.		January, 1915.		February, 1915.		March, 1915.		Total.		Total of past year.		Average of past five years.		Remarks.
	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	Inches.	Cents.	
Sachin	...	...	...	...	15	81	18	58	3	45	16	89	...	...	...	46	...	...	...	8	...	3	...	4	55	34	55	42	45	65		
Dumas	...	...	...	...	26	24	11	43	1	58	14	76	...	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	54	92	36	9	37	54		

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix XVIII.

STATEMENT as to prices of STAPLE FOOD-GRAINS.

ARTICLES.	During March 1914 for Rupee one.			During March 1915 for Rupee one.			REMARKS.
	Maunds.	Seers.	Ch.	Maunds.	Seers.	Ch.	
Common Rice	.....	15	15	.....	18	5	The weight of one Seer is calculated at 37 tolas as is current in the Surat District, including the Sachin State.
Bajri	.....	19	0	.....	21	...	
Jowari	.....	21	7	.....	24	10	
Wheat	.....	17	0	.....	14	14	

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix XIX.

EXPENDITURE on PUBLIC WORKS during the year 1914–1915.

Description of Works.	Constructed from State Funds.			Remarks.
	Original Works.	Repairs.	Total.	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Buildings	7,244 5 4	1,781 15 1	9,026 4 5	
Communications	.....	2,099 3 3	2,099 3 3	No Local Fund Cess is levied in this State.
Water-supply	.....	674 11 7	674 11 7	
Public Safety	177 11 11	899 9 9	1,077 5 8	
Agricultural Improvements	2,064 15 8	.....	2,064 15 8	
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	373 2 3	
Establishment	.....	.....	3,330 8 5	
Total ...	9,487 0 11	5,455 7 8	18,646 3 3	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix XX.

AGRICULTURAL STOCK in the SACHIN STATE, during the year 1914–1915.

District.	Year.	Horses and Cattle.									Ploughs.		Carts.		Remarks.
		Bullocks	Cows.	Buffaloes. Male.	Buffaloes. Female.	Horses.	Mares.	Colts and fillies.	Asses.	Sheep and Goats.	With two Bullocks	With four Bullocks	Riding.	Load carrying	
Sachin State	1914–15	3,548	2,117	58	2,568	86	10	4	...	3,314	1,172	3	232	97.5	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix XXI.

STATEMENT showing the EXCISE SHOPS and EXCISE REVENUE of the SACHIN STATE, during the year 1914–1915.

Name of State.	Country spirit.		Opium.		Ganja.		Toddy.		Total.		Remarks.
	Number of shops.	Revenue.	Number of shops.	Revenue.	Number of shops.	Revenue.	Number of shops.	Revenue.	Number of shops.	Revenue.	
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
Sachin	14	22,635-0-0	1	169-9-7	...	...	38	32,956-3-3	53	55,760-12-10	The Country spirit revenue was farmed to Government from April 1909 for a period of six years which expired on 31st March 1915. But as the Government wish to retain the farm for some years more, a new lease is under consideration.

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix XXII.

STATEMENT showing RECEIPTS and DISBURSEMENTS of the SACHIN STATE, for the years 1913-14 and 1914-15.

RECEIPTS.				DISBURSEMENTS.			
HEADS.	1913-14.	1914-15.		HEADS.	1913-14.	1914-15.	REMARKS.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Cash Balance at the commencement of the year...	26,081 15 4	24,060 1 9		I. Public Administration—			
I. Land Revenue—				1. Hazur Office	5,014 4 3	5,013 2 9	
1. Fixed ... Former	369 0 0	230 0 0		2. Dewan's Office and Civil Court ...	14,109 15 1	14,866 0 3	
1. Fixed ... Current	1,11,902 4 10	1,12,462 15 10		3. Village establishment	6,653 13 1	4,145 9 0	
2. Salami	6,482 3 0	6,482 3 0		4. Abkari Department	790 11 6	649 3 0	
3. Miscellaneous	16,782 13 11	14,552 4 9		5. Police	17,848 5 11	16,550 15 0	
Total ...	1,35,536 5 9	1,33,727 7 7		6. Dumas Development Scheme	.....	4,246 10 11	
II. Abkari—				II. Palace— Total ...	44,417 1 10	45,471 8 11	
1. Country Spirit License Fee	22,635 0 0	22,635 0 0		1. Nawab Saheb's expenses	12,956 15 10	7,733 5 0	
2. Toddy License Fee	31,277 8 0	32,874 8 0		2. Charity to perpetuate the name of late Janab Fatima Sultan Jehan Begum Saheba	3,100 0 0	2,750 0 0	
3. Opium License Fee	120 0 0	120 0 0		3. Kunver Sahebs' expenses	7,880 15 8	13,317 0 0	
4. Drawback on pass fee of Opium ..	.....	48 9 7		4. Kitchen and household expenses ...	12,914 4 11	8,816 3 0	
5. Fees for Gumasta Licenses	3 0 0	3 0 0		5. Miscellaneous	4,789 15 6	6,259 8 5	
6. Interest on failure of paying instalments in time	.....	10 8 1		6. Jewellery	.....	500 0 0	
7. Fine for numbering and tapping trees without permission	.....	69 3 2		7. Tailors' bills	200 4 0	400 0 0	
Total ...	54,035 8 0	55,760 12 10		8. Travelling	2,437 1 3	1,424 0 0	
				9. Furniture for Palace	3,564 11 6	2,968 12 3	
				10. Miscellaneous expenses on Surat property...	327 2 6	354 3 0	

III. Tolls etc.—							
1. Udhna Toll	4,600	0	0	4,551	0	0	
2. Gavier Road Toll	3,501	0	0	2,891	3	7	
3. Dumas Market	199	0	0	202	0	0	
4. Interest on instalments not paid in time	13	2	1	3	1	10	
5. Fees for ferries	65	0	0	65	0	0	
6. Toll tax on motors plying for hire ...	118	8	0	37	8	0	
Total ...	8,496	10	1	7,749	13	5	
IV. Stamps—							
1. Sale proceeds of Stamps—							
Court fee	1,675	0	0	3,058	15	0	
General	1,980	13	0	1,534	11	0	
2. Stamp duty on plaints shortly stamped or unstamped	181	9	0	229	10	0	
Total ...	3,837	6	0	4,823	4	0	
V. Registration—							
1. Registration fees...	790	0	0	560	0	0	
2. Copying fees	361	0	0	236	0	0	
3. Process fees etc.	73	0	0	40	0	0	
Total ...	1,224	0	0	836	0	0	
VI. Law and Justice—							
1. Cattle pound fees...	1,299	7	3	1,187	4	9	
2. Magisterial fines	1,077	12	0	399	3	8	
3. Sale proceeds of unclaimed and escheated property	4	4	4	9	0	9	
Total ...	2,381	7	7	1,595	9	2	
11. Telephone establishment and miscellaneous	337	12	0	401	6	0	
12. Household establishment	5,075	1	7	3,802	1	11	
13. Coachman and syces	1,861	1	8	1,542	15	3	
14. Motor drivers and cleaners	1,971	3	11	1,522	12	7	
15. Stable expenses	11,440	9	6	8,136	6	10	
16. Motor stable expenses	8,778	1	0	2,398	3	0	
17. Garden and Agriculture...	3,713	9	11	2,464	4	2	
18. Medical aid	552	6	0	1,028	4	0	
19. Gas light in Palace	1,877	15	5	954	9	6	
20. Delhi Durbar expenses	916	7	0	.....			
21. Expenses in active service with Indian Expeditionary Force	.....			4,938	7	8	
22. Purchase of horses	3,000	0	0	.....			
23. Reconstructing Sachin Durgah building	102	12	6	.....			
24. Expenses in connection with H. E. the Governor's visit	.....			461	5	3	
Total ...	87,798	7	8	72,173	11	10	
III. Allowances—							
1. Allowances to relations	22,126	0	5	22,169	3	4	
2. Nawabzada Abdul Karim Khan Saheb's educational expenses ...	13,441	15	6	6,883	9	0	
3. Gratuity to State servants on retirement	24	0	0	480	0	0	
Total ...	35,591	15	11	29,532	12	4	
IV. Ceremonial charges—							
1. Oras expenses	1,341	6	0	1,273	12	0	
2. Mohammedan holidays	1,398	15	4	1,232	14	7	
3. Hindoo holidays	123	0	2	22	1	6	
4. Birthday grants	469	6	0	403	14	4	
5. Marriage and funeral	9	0	0	322	4	0	

Receipts.				Disbursements.				Remarks.
Heads.	1913-14.	1914-15.		Heads.	1913-14.	1914-15.		
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
VII. Nazaranas	280 0 0	267 0 0		6. Expenses in connection with the funeral of late Janab Fatima Sultan Jehan Begum Saheba...	6,550 9 11	1,589 11 1		
VIII. Interest.—				7. Imams &c.	696 0 0	672 0 0		
1. Interest on Government Securities ...	451 11 1	233 8 5		8. Baksbis, Poshak, Deputation charges.	2,107 0 0	1,107 2 3		
2. Interest on loans advanced	16,338 12 6	921 0 2		9. Birthday of Nawabzada Mohommed Kaiser Khan Saheb	1,001 0 1	.....		
3. Interest on Debentures purchased ...	492 4 0	233 12 0		10. Expenses of the Special Durbar held when going to Egypt...	366 2 0	.....		
Total ...	17,282 11 7	1,388 4 7		11. Bismillah ceremony of the heir-apparent	75 0 0	.....		
IX. Miscellaneous—				12. Trip to Ajmere Shariff	.....	450 0 0		
1. Bethak tax	4,405 0 0	4,508 0 0		Total ...	14,137 7 6	7,073 11 9		
2. House tax...	4,947 13 2	4,945 14 7		**V. Alienations—**				
3. School fees etc.	619 3 6	668 10 0		1. Giras	116 12 0	116 12 0		
4. Public works	468 6 6	229 2 0		2. Dewasthan	150 1 0	145 6 0		
5. Fines on establishment	56 11 10	14 12 0		3. Dharmada	114 4 0	91 3 11		
6. Charges for measurement of land ...	81 5 3	65 0 0		4. Service	352 3 0	30 0 0		
7. Sale proceeds of old stores, materials and live-stock	1,566 3 6	3,026 12 0		5. Dumas Chowki	1,700 0 0	1,700 0 0		
8. Comparing fees etc	130 12 3	79 3 6		Total ...	2,433 4 0	2,083 5 11		
9. Copying and Searching fees	11 0 0	13 0 0		**VI. Public Works—**				
10. Bhatha received by State servants as witnesses in Courts	3 10 0	20 3 0		1. Original works	11,718 6 7	7,422 1 3		
11. Labour charges of prisoners	29 11 0	45 3 0		2. Repair works	10,721 12 6	5,455 7 8		
12. Fees for Vakils' Sanads...	122 0 0	73 0 0		3. Miscellaneous	329 6 1	373 2 3		
13. Hospital stoppage fees	111 14 0	104 2 0		4. Establishment	3,387 13 11	3,330 8 5		
				5. Agricultural improvements	3,042 1 2	2,064 15 8		
				6. Live stock	250 0 0	.....		
				Total ...	29,449 8 3	18,646 3 3		
				VII. Reclamation	.....	.....		
				VIII. Education—				
				1. Establishment	9,424 14 4	9,533 12 7		
				2. Miscellaneous	835 6 0	844 3 0		
				Total ...	10,260 4 4	10,377 15 7		
				IX. Sanitation and Conservancy—				
				1. Dispensaries	4,244 4 11	5,029 13 9		
				2. Conservancy charges	1,766 14 7	1,507 6 0		
				Total ...	6,011 3 6	6,537 3 9		

14.	Fees for motor licenses	34	0	0	18	0	0	X. General Miscellaneous—			
15.	Price of boundary stones	303	4	0	47	4	0	1. Remission and refunds	1	14	0	18	4	0
16.	Amount received for price of articles lost	2	14	0	3	15	0	2. Office dead-stock	.....			10	12	0
17.	Fees for Police Band	145	0	0	.....			3. Books and periodicals	33	4	0	55	6	0
18.	Savings out of expenditure debited to several items of previous years ...	329	12	0	138	5	9	4. Official postage	325	0	0	251	1	0
19.	Fine for breach of rules	210	9	8	267	0	0	5. Telegram expenses	62	1	0	75	7	0
20.	Rent of rollers, water carts etc. ...	3	7	0	2	2	0	6. Remittance charges	12	0	0	9	2	0
21.	Rent of boring machines	39	0	0	.....			7. Dress for peons	313	4	6	99	12	6
22.	Fees for permit for writing petitions &c.	27	0	0	36	0	0	8. Takorkhana	399	4	0	391	0	0
23.	Excess Collection unclaimed	0	7	5	0	7	1	9. Other unforeseen expenditure... ...	315	14	0	1,281	5	8
24.	Price of materials used and charged for by P. W. D. during the current year although charged for in previous years as well	1,853	10	6	8,142	6	9	10. Subscriptions (including Rs. 5000 to Indian War Relief Fund)	1,154	11	0	5,990	0	0
25.	Receipts from Surat property, rent &c.	53	2	3	252	14	0	11. Interest on deposits and temporary loans	1,512	10	5	2,887	5	6
26.	Commission on sale proceeds of unclaimed property	0	11	3	.....			12. Jubilee clock	213	7	0	191	6	0
27.	Postal charges	.....			1	7	6	13. Price of boundary Stones	230	12	6	4	9	0
28.	Vidaigiri of Deputations sent	.....			17	0	0	14. Expenses of cleaning and rearing toddy trees	120	0	0	125	6	6
	Total ...	15,556	9	1	22,719	12	2	15. Compensation for acquisition of land ...	883	8	0	1,097	8	0
	Total of Heads I to IX ...	2,38,630	10	1	2,28,867	15	9	Total ...	5,578	0	5	12,488	5	2
Debts—								XI. Investment—						
1.	Deposits	71,306	15	1	53,873	8	0	Difference between the enfaced value and sale proceeds of Government Promissory loans	.....			797	13	10
2.	Recovery of advances	10,649	1	0	10,082	10	9	Total ...	.....			797	13	10
3.	Recovery of loans...	52,450	11	6	2,107	14	5	Total of Heads I to XI ...	2,35,677	5	5	2,05,182	12	4
4.	Sowars' fund	3	0	0	30	8	0	Debts—						
	Total ..	1,34,409	11	7	66,094	9	2	1. Repayment of Deposits	47,882	14	8	87,701	10	5
	Grand Total ..	3,73,040	5	8	2,94,962	8	11	2. Advances made	2,996	0	0	1,245	0	0
	Grand Total with Balance ..	3,99,122	5	0	3,19,022	10	8	3. Loans given	700	0	0	1,943	1	0
								4. Advances on names of various State officers	1,813	14	8	457	6	0
								5. Payment of old debts	14,674	8	6	4,682	0	0
								6. Repayment of Government loan with interest	71,317	8	0	11,317	8	0
								Total ...	1,39,384	13	10	1,07,346	9	5
								Grand Total ...	3,75,062	3	3	3,12,529	5	9
								Balance ...	24,060	1	9	6,493	4	11
								Grand Total with Balance ..	3,99,122	5	0	3,19,022	10	8

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix XXIII.

STATEMENT of MEDICAL RELIEF afforded in the SACHIN STATE, during the year 1914–1915.

Dispensary.	Number of patients treated.		Results of In-door patients.				Expenditure.	Daily average.	Remarks.
	Out-door.	In-door.	Discharged.	Absented.	Died.	Remaining under treatment.			
							Rs. a. p.		
Sachin Dispensary	5,083	38	36	1	1	...	3,134 14 4	56.0	
Dumas Dispensary	3,868	1	1	...	...	...	1,894 15 5	32.3	

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix XXIV.

VITAL STATISTICS of the SACHIN STATE, for the year 1914-1915.

Name.	Population.	Births.		Increase.	Decrease.	Deaths.		Increase.	Decrease.	Ratio per 1,000 of population.				Remarks.
		Past year.	Present year.			Past year.	Present year.			Births.		Deaths.		
										Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	
Sachin State ...	18,903	777	704	.....	73	696	530	.....	166	41.1	37.2	36.8	28.03	

IBRAHIM KHAN,

Nawab of Sachin.

Appendix XXV.

PARTICULARS as to the SCHOOLS maintained by the SACHIN STATE, for the year 1914–1915.

Number of Schools.		Description of Schools.	Number of Pupils on roll on 31st March.		Daily average attendance.		Expenditure.			Remarks.
Past year.	Present year.		Past year.	Present year.	Past year.	Present year.	High School.	Secondry.	Primary.	
									Rs. as. p.	
14 Boys'	14 Boys'	Sachin	90	105	62·5	68·0	...	...	513 8 0	
3 Girls'	3 Girls'	Bhatia	25	...	13·1	...	...	...	.....	A class has been opened at Bhatia as a Branch of Raola School.
		Kansad...	107	107	74·3	83·1	...	...	648 0 0	
		Vedchhia	125	133	82·7	100·1	...	...	882 0 0	
		Dumas	272	283	160·5	168·8	...	...	1,485 4 4	
		Kotha	73	73	45·1	49·9	...	...	396 9 3	
		Bonand...	60	65	41·1	43·8	...	...	319 13 10	
		Udhna	26	31	19·9	19·7	...	...	145 0 4	
		Ravla	71	115	47·7	65·4	...	...	518 0 0	
		Wasan...	50	45	20·9	32·3	...	...	252 15 10	
		Bhimpore	211	201	136·1	136·9	...	...	866 13 3	
		Lajpore	129	142	102·1	107·1	...	...	638 0 6	
		Un	40	32	28·5	17·9	...	...	226 0 3	
		Puna	141	121	96·0	89·2	...	...	662 6 8	
		Godadra	...	30	...	20·6	...	...	110 13 11	
		Sachin Girls' School...	35	36	21·7	21·6	...	...	335 6 5	
		Dumas Girls' School..	51	51	28·6	26·6	...	...	297 0 0	
		Kansad Girls' School.	51	55	30·4	30·9	...	...	312 0 0	
		Total	1,557	1,625	1,011·2	1,081·9	...	...	8,609 12 7	Excluding Miscellaneous and Contingencies.

IBRAHIM KHAN,
Nawab of Sachin.

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020